

模板之用了就秃

WUST

So Like Coding? You Baldy October 10, 2019

Contents

O	Hea			1
	0.1	pbds		1
		0.1.1	head	1
	0.2	FastIC)	1
		0.2.1	FastScanner	1
		0.2.2		1
		0.2.3	J. T. T. T.	2
		0.2.4	T T	2
	0.3	header	•	3
		0.3.1	comp	4
1	Mat	th		5
	1.1	素数		5
		1.1.1		5
		1.1.2		5
		1.1.3	24.17.4.4.4	5
		1.1.4	PollardRho 快速因数分解	6
		1.1.5	求素因子	6
	1.2	约数		6
		1.2.1		6
		1.2.2		7
		1.2.3		8
		1.2.4	解乘法逆元	8
	1.3	同余		8
		1.3.1	扩展欧几里得算法	8
		1.3.2	V // V / V / V / V / V / V / V / V / V	9
		1.3.3	VIKITANNOCE	9
		1.3.4	BSGS	0
		1.3.5	exBSGS	0
		1.3.6	逆元 1	1
		1.3.7	模素数二次同余方程	2
	1.4		[线性方程组	
	1.4		The state of the s	
		1.4.1	矩阵快速幂	
		1.4.2	高斯消元	
		1.4.3	线性基	3
	1.5	组合数	[学	4
		1.5.1	Lucas	4
		1.5.2	exLucas	
		1.5.2 $1.5.3$		
		1.5.4	小模数组合数 1	
		1.5.5	大模数组合数	7
	1.6	卷积		8
		1.6.1	FFT	8
		1.6.2	NTT	9
		1.6.3	原根	
			74.10	
		1.6.4	FWT	
	1.7	多项式	2:	2
		1.7.1	拉格朗日插值	2
		1.7.2	拉格朗日插值 (连续取值)	2
	1.8	Others	s	
	1.0			
		1.8.1		
		1.8.2	exBM	
		1.8.3	杜教筛	9
		1.8.4	欧拉降幂	0
		1.8.5	公式	2
		1.8.6	博弈	
		1.0.0	пэл	1

So Like Coding? You Baldy

2 (Graph Tl	
2	.1 路径	
	2.1.1	Dijkstra
	2.1.2	Euler Path
	2.1.3	K shortest Path(Astar)
	2.1.4	K shortest Path(可持久化可并堆)
2	.2 生成核	
	$\frac{.2}{2.2.1}$	Kruskal
	2.2.2	Prim
	2.2.3	最小树形图
	2.2.4	Matrix Tree
	2.2.5	Steiner Tree
2	.3 连通性	
	2.3.1	割点
	2.3.2	桥
	2.3.3	强连通分量
	2.3.4	点双联通分量
	2.3.5	
2	.4 二分图	
_	2.4.1	Hungary Algorithm
	2.4.2	Hopcroft-karp Algorithm
	2.4.3	二分图多重匹配
	2.4.3 $2.4.4$	77 1 2 1
		二分图最大权匹配 (KM 算法)
0	2.4.5	- 一般图匹配带花树
2	.5 网络流	
	2.5.1	Dinic
	2.5.2	ISAP
	2.5.3	MCMF
	2.5.4	Trick
	2.5.5	Stoer Wagner
2	.6 Other	s
	2.6.1	拓扑排序
	2.6.2	2-SAT
	2.6.3	差分约束系统
	2.6.4	支配树
	2.6.5	Stable Matching Problem
		~
3 I) ataStru	ctrue
		entTreeDS
	3.1.1	SegmentTree
	3.1.2	
	3.1.3	动态区间最大子段和
	3.1.4	动态开点权值线段树
	3.1.4	扫描线
9		
3		шъ
	3.2.1	HLD
3		DVO
	3.3.1	RMQ
	3.3.2	RMQbyIndex
	3.3.3	RMQinNM
3	.4 MO.	
	3.4.1	MO
	3.4.2	MObyModify
	3.4.3	分块
	3.4.4	弾飞绵羊
	3.4.5	树莫队
3		alTree
3	3.5.1	VirtualTree
Q	6 Porcis	

So Like Coding? You Baldy

			:席树区间 k 大	
		$3.6.2$ $\bar{1}$	「持久化数组	89
	3.7	Tree .		. 91
			CA	
			i向星	-
			· 分治	
	3.8		、刀 伯 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5.0			
			ITinNM	
		3.8.2	·态区间 k 大划分树	95
4	C+:			97
4	Stri	_		
	4.1			
			MP	
			KMP	
	4.2	Trie .		98
		4.2.1	rie	98
		4.2.2 I	ersistence Trie	98
		4.2.3	Trie	. 99
	4.3	Manach	r	. 100
		4.3.1	anacher	. 100
	4.4		asick Automation	
			C Automation	-
	4.5		ray	-
	4.0		·	
	1.0		ıffix Array	-
	4.6		micTree	
		-	alindromicTree	
	4.7			
			ash	
		4.7.2	oubleHash	. 106
		4.7.3	:维 hash	. 109
		4.7.4	ˈ hash 同构	. 109
	4.8	Suffix A	lphatomation	. 110
		4.8.1	AM	. 110
	4.9	Others		. 112
			·小表示法	
		1.0.1	(4)(A)(A)	
5	$^{\mathrm{dp}}$			113
	5.1	BitDP		. 113
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			i个数数位 dp	
	5.2		ence	
	0.2		axSum	
		-		
		J	IS	
			ongestCommonIncrease	
			CS	
	5.3			
		5.3.1	[阵快速幂	117
6	Oth	ers		119
	6.1	mint 类		
	6.2	不重叠图	间贪心	. 119
	6.3	BigInt 3		. 119
	6.4	date .	·	. 125
	6.5			
	6.6		(最小圆覆盖)	
	6.7	string 孝	(
	6.8	前缀异耳		
	6.9		州 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	
		対 遊大 ジェーム	オ ハ ゙ ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	. 128

So Like Coding? You Baldy

6.11	猛男 IO 挂	29
	贪心结论	
6.13	builtin	31
6.14	n 以内 k 因子的个数	31

0 Header

0.1 pbds

0.1.1 head

```
1 #include <bits/extc++.h>
2 #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:102400000,102400000")
3 using namespace __gnu_pbds; // tree, gp_hash_table, trie
4 using namespace __gnu_cxx; // rope
5 tree<TYPE, null_type, less<>, rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update> tr;
6 // 可并堆
7 #include <ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp>
8 using namespace __gnu_pbds;
9 __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<int,greater<int>,pairing_heap_tag> q[maxn];
10 //q[i].join(q[j]) 将j堆并入i
11
```

0.2 FastIO

0.2.1 FastScanner

```
1 // 适用于正负整数
 2 template <class T>
3 inline bool scan(T &ret){
        char c;
4
5
        int sgn;
        if (c = getchar(), c == EOF) return 0; //EOF
6
7
        while (c != '-' \&\& (c < '0' || c > '9')) c = getchar();
8
        sgn = (c == '-') ? -1 : 1;
9
        ret = (c == '-') ? 0 : (c - '0');
10
        while (c = getchar(), c >= '0' && c <= '9') ret = ret * 10 + (c - '0');
11
        ret *= sgn;
12
        return 1;
13 }
14
15 template <class T>
16 inline void out(T x) {
        if (x > 9) out(x / 10);
17
18
        putchar(x % 10 + '0');
19 }
20
21 inline int read() {
22
        int x = 0;
23
        char ch = getchar();
24
        while (ch > '9' || ch < '0')ch = getchar();</pre>
25
        while (ch >= '0' && ch <= '9') {</pre>
26
            x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
27
            ch = getchar();
28
        }
29
        return x;
30 }
```

0.2.2 FastPowAndAdd

```
1 // 精确快速乘
2 ll qpmul(ll a, ll b) {
3 a %= mod; b %= mod;
```

```
ll res = 0;
4
5
        while (b > 0) {
6
            if (b & 1) {
7
                res = (res + a);
8
                if (res >= mod) res -= mod;
9
            }
10
            a = (a + a);
            if (a >= mod) a -= mod;
11
12
            b >>= 1;
13
        }
14
        return res;
15 }
16
17 // 0(1)快速乘
18
   11 mul2(11 x,11 y,11 p) {
        11 res=(x*y-(11)((long double)x/p*y+1.0e-8)*p);
19
20
        return res<0?res+p:res;</pre>
21 }
22
23 //int128
24 ll ans = ((__int128) a * b) % p;
26 // 10进制快速幂,直接读入%s,c 预处理字符串len
27 char c[1000005], len;
28 11 qp(11 a) {
29
        len --;
30
        a %= mod;
31
        11 s = a;
        ll res = 1;
32
33
        while (len \geq = 0) {
34
            11 cur = s;
35
            for (int i = 1; i <= c[len] - '0'; ++i) {</pre>
36
                res = res * s % mod;
37
            }
38
            for (int i = 1; i < 10; ++i) {</pre>
39
                cur = cur * s % mod;
40
            }
41
            s = cur;
42
            len --;
43
        }
44
        return res;
45 }
    0.2.3 PythonInput
1 // python一行读入
2 a,b = map(int, input().split())
3
4 a = []
5 for i in input().split():
6
        a.append(int(i))
    0.2.4 SpecialInput
1 // 代替gets
   scanf("%[^\n]%*c", ss)
2
4 void out2(int x, int flag = 1) {
```

```
if (x == 0) {
5
6
           if (flag) putchar('0');
7
           return;
        }
8
       out2(x >> 1, 0);
9
10
        putchar('0' + x % 2);
11 }
    0.3 header
1 // Editor -> Live Templates
2 // add template group acm
4 // C++ Declaration
6 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
7
   #define 11 long long
8 using namespace std;
9
10 template <class T>
11 inline bool scan(T &ret){
12
       char c;
13
        int sgn;
14
       if (c = getchar(), c == EOF) return 0; //EOF
       while (c != '-' && (c < '0' || c > '9')) c = getchar();
15
16
       sgn = (c == '-') ? -1 : 1;
17
       ret = (c == '-') ? 0 : (c - '0');
18
       while (c = getchar(), c >= '0' && c <= '9') ret = ret * 10 + (c - '0');
19
       ret *= sgn;
20
        return 1;
21 }
22
23 const 11 mod = 1e9+7;
24 const int maxn = $MAXN$;
25
26 ll qp(ll x, ll n) {
27
       11 res = 1; x %= mod;
        while (n > 0) {
28
29
           if (n & 1) res = res * x % mod;
30
           x = x * x \% mod;
31
           n >>= 1;
32
        }
33
        return res;
34 }
35
36
  int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
        $CONTENT$
37
38
        return 0;
39 }
40
41 // C++ Expression debug
42 freopen("data.in", "r", stdin);
43 freopen("data.out", "w", stdout);
44 clock_t ST = clock();
45 cerr << "time: " << ((clock()-ST)*1000.0 / CLOCKS_PER_SEC) << "ms" << endl;
46
47
```

```
49 int T;
50 scanf("%d", &T);
51 for (int kase = 1; kase <= T; ++kase) { $CONTENT$;</pre>
52 }
   0.3.1 comp
1 // 1 create directory comp
3 // 3 create duipai.cpp
4 // add text
6 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
7 using namespace std;
8
  int main(){
9
       int i;
10
     for (i=1;;i++){
           printf("The result of No. %d Case is: ",i);
11
12
           system("python3 rand.py");
13
           system("./std < test/data.in > test/std.out");
14
           system("./my < test/data.in > test/my.out");
           if (system("diff test/std.out test/my.out")){
15
16
               printf("Wrong Answer\n");
17
               return 0;
           }
18
19
           else printf("Accepted\n");
       }
20
21
       return 0;
22 }
23
24
25 // 4 create duipai.sh
26 #!/bin/bash
27 g++ std.cpp -o std
28 g++ my.cpp -o my
29 python3 rand.py
30 ./a.out
31
32 // 5 create rand.py
33 # coding=utf-8
34 from random import randint, choice, shuffle
35\, # with open("../cmake-build-debug/data.in", "w") as f:
36 with open("test/data.in", "w") as f:
37
       n = randint(1, 10)
       m = randint(1, 10)
38
39
       f.write(f"{n} {m}")
41 // 6 terminal: g++ duipai.cpp
42 // 7 terminal: sudo chmod 777 duipai.sh
43 // 8 add my.cpp and std.cpp
44 // 9 ./duipai.sh
```

1 Math

1.1 素数

1.1.1 Eratosthenes 筛法

```
1 bool vis[(int)1e6+5];
   int prim[(int)1e5], tot; // tot = 78499
3
   void init() {
4
        for (int i = 2; i < 1e6+5; ++i) {</pre>
            if (vis[i]) continue;
5
6
            prim[++tot] = i;
7
            for (int j = i + i; j < 1e6+5; j += i) vis[j] = 1;
8
        }
9 }
    1.1.2 Euler 筛
1 const int maxn = 1e6 + 10;
2 int prime[maxn], v[maxn], n, cnt; //每个合数只会被它的最小质因子p筛一次
4 void Euler_Sieve()
5 {
6
        for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
7
8
            if(!v[i]) v[i] = i, prime[++cnt] = i;
9
            for(int j = 1; j <= cnt && i * prime[j] <= n; j ++)</pre>
10
11
                v[i * prime[j]] = prime[j];
12
                if(i % prime[j] == 0) break;
13
            }
14
        }
15 }
```

1.1.3 MillerRabin 素性测试

```
typedef long long 11;
2
3 bool check(ll a, ll n)
4
5
        if(n == 2 || a >= n) return true;
6
        if(n == 1 || !(n & 1)) return false;
7
        11 d = n - 1;
        while(!(d & 1)) d >>= 1;
8
9
        11 t = qp(a, d, n);
10
        while(d != n - 1 && t != 1 && t != n - 1)
11
        {
12
            t = mul(t, t, n);
13
            d <<= 1;
14
        }
15
        return t == n - 1 || d & 1;
16
   }
17
18 bool Miller_Rabin(ll n)
19
20
        static vector<11> t = {2, 325, 9375, 28178, 450775, 9780504, 1795265022};
21
        if (n <= 1) return false;</pre>
22
        for (ll k: t) if (!check(k, n)) return false;
```

```
23
        return true;
24 }
   1.1.4 PollardRho 快速因数分解
   mt19937 mt(time(0));
   ll pollard_rho(ll n, ll c) {
3
        ll x = uniform_int_distribution<ll>(1, n - 1)(mt), y = x;
        auto f = [\&](11 \ v) \{ 11 \ t = mul(v, v, n) + c; return \ t < n ? t : t - n; \};
4
5
       while (1) {
6
           x = f(x); y = f(f(y));
7
           if (x == y) return n;
8
           11 d = \_gcd(abs(x - y), n);
9
           if (d != 1) return d;
10
       }
   }
11
12
  11 fac[100], fcnt;
13
   void get_fac(ll n, ll cc = 19260817) {
15
        if (n == 4) { fac[fcnt++] = 2; fac[fcnt++] = 2; return; }
16
        if (Miller_Rabin(n)) { fac[fcnt++] = n; return; }
17
       11 p = n;
18
       while (p == n) p = pollard_rho(n, --cc);
19
        get_fac(p); get_fac(n / p);
20 }
   1
   vector<pair<11, int>> getFactors(11 x)
2
   {
3
       vector<pair<ll, int>> fact;
        for (int i = 0; prime[i] <= x / prime[i]; i++)</pre>
4
5
           if (x % prime[i] == 0)
6
7
           {
8
               fact.emplace_back(prime[i], 0);
9
               while (x % prime[i] == 0) fact.back().second++, x /= prime[i];
10
11
        }
12
        if (x != 1) fact.emplace_back(x, 1);
13
       return fact;
14 }
   1.2 约数
   1.2.1 EulerPhi
1 //计算欧拉phi函数, phi(n)且与n互素的正整数个数
2
3
   int Euler(int n){
4
       int rea=n:
       for(int i=2; i*i<=n; i++)</pre>
5
6
           if(n%i==0)//第一次找到的必为素因子
7
8
               rea=rea-rea/i;
9
10
                   n/=i;//把该素因子全部约掉
```

```
11
                while(n%i==0);
12
            }
13
        if(n>1)
14
            rea=rea-rea/n;
15
        return rea;
16 } //单点欧拉 O(sqrt(n))
17
18 bool boo[50000];
   int p[20000];
19
   void prim(){
21
        memset(boo,0,sizeof(boo));
22
        boo[0]=boo[1]=1;
23
        int k=0;
24
        for(int i=2; i<50000; i++)</pre>
25
26
            if(!boo[i])
27
                p[k++]=i;
28
            for(int j=0; j<k&&i*p[j]<50000; j++)</pre>
29
                boo[i*p[j]=1;
30
31
                if(!(i%p[j]))
32
                     break;
            }
33
34
    }//筛选法打表
36
   int phi(int n)
37
    {
38
        int rea=n;
        for(int i=0; p[i]*p[i]<=n; i++)//对于一些不是素数的可不遍历
39
40
            if(n%p[i]==0)
41
            {
42
                rea=rea-rea/n;
43
44
                     n/=p[i];
                while(n%p[i]==0);
45
            }
46
47
        if(n>1)
48
            rea=rea-rea/n;
49
        return rea;
   } //素数+欧拉
50
51
   int euler[maxn];
52
53
    void init() {
        int i, j;
54
        for(i=1; i<maxn; i++)</pre>
55
56
            euler[i]=i;
        for(i=2; i<maxn; i+=2)</pre>
57
            euler[i]/=2;
58
59
        for(i=3; i<maxn; i+=2)</pre>
60
            if(euler[i]==i) {
61
                for(j=i; j<=maxn; j+=i)</pre>
62
                     euler[j]=euler[j]/i*(i-1);
63
64 } //递推欧拉表
```

1.2.2 Sieve

1 //用类似筛法的方法计算phi(1),phi(2),...,phi(n)

```
2 int phi[maxn];
3
    void phi_table(int n)
4
5
6
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++) phi[i] = 0;</pre>
7
        phi[1] = 1;
8
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++) if (!phi[i])</pre>
9
            for (int j = i; j \le n; j += i)
10
11
                if (!phi[j]) phi[j] = j;
12
                phi[j] = phi[j] / i * (i - 1);
13
            }
14 }
    1.2.3 gcd
1 11 gcd(11 a,11 b) {while(b^=a^=b^=a%=b);return a;}
3 void exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll& x, ll& y, ll& c) {
        if(!b) {y = 0; x = 1; c = a; return;}
5
        exgcd(b, a \% b, y, x); y == a / b * x;
6 }
    1.2.4 解乘法逆元
1 void exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll c, ll d, ll &x, ll &y) {
2
        11 z = (a + b - 1) / b;
3
        if (z <= c / d) {
4
            x = z;
5
            y = 1;
6
            return;
7
        a = (z - 1) * b; c = (z - 1) * d;
8
9
        exgcd(d, c, b, a, y, x);
10
        x += (z - 1) * y;
11 }
12
13
   int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
14
        int T;
        scanf("%d", &T);
15
16
        11 p, x;
17
        for (int kase = 1; kase <= T; ++kase) {</pre>
            scanf("%lld%lld", &p, &x);
18
            11 b, y;
19
20
            exgcd(p, x, p, x - 1, b, y);
21
            printf("%lld/%lld\n", b * x - p * y, b);
22
        }
23
        return 0;
24 }
    1.3 同余
    1.3.1 扩展欧几里得算法
1 void exgcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y)
3
        if(b == 0) { x = 1; y = 0; return; }
```

```
exgcd(b, a % b, x, y);
5
        int t = x; x = y, y = t - a / b * y;
6 }
    1.3.2 中国剩余定理
1 typedef long long 11;
2
3
   void exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll &x, ll &y)
4
5
        if(b == 0) { x = 1; y = 0; return; }
6
        exgcd(b, a % b, x, y);
7
        11 t = x; x = y, y = t - a / b * y;
8
    }
9
10 ll crt(ll *a, ll *m, int n)
12
        11 M = 1, ans = 0;
13
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) M *= m[i];</pre>
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
14
15
            11 x = 0, y = 0;
16
            11 Mi = M / m[i];
17
            exgcd(Mi, m[i], x, y);
18
19
            ans = (ans + Mi \% M * x \% M * a[i] \% M + M) \% M;
20
        }
21
        if(ans < 0) ans += M;
22
        return ans;
23 }
    1.3.3 扩展中国剩余定理
1 typedef long long 11;
2
3 const int N = 1e5 + 10;
4
5 int n;
6 ll a[N], r[N];
8 ll exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll& x, ll& y)
9
   {
        if(b == 0) { x = 1, y = 0; return a; }
10
11
        11 ret = exgcd(b, a % b, y, x); y -= a / b * x;
12
        return ret;
13 }
14
15 ll excrt()
16 {
17
        11 M = a[1], R = r[1], x, y, d;
18
        for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++)
19
20
            d = exgcd(M, a[i], x, y);
21
            if((R - r[i]) % d) return -1;
22
            x = (R - r[i]) / d * x % a[i];
            R -= M * x;
23
24
            M = M / d * a[i];
25
            R \%= M;
26
        }
```

```
27
        return (R % M + M) % M;
28 }
    1.3.4 BSGS
   int qp(int a, int n, int mod)
2
3
        long long ans = 1, base = a;
        while(n)
4
5
6
            if(n & 1) (ans *= base) %= mod;
7
            (base *= base) %= mod;
8
            n >>= 1;
9
        }
10
        return ans;
11 }
12
13 int BSGS(int a, int b, int p)
14 {
        map<int, int> hash;
15
16
        b %= p;
        int t = (int)sqrt(p) + 1;
17
18
        for(int j =0; j < t; j ++)</pre>
19
20
            int val = 1ll * b * qp(a, j, p) % p;
21
            hash[val] = j;
22
        }
23
        a = qp(a, t, p);
24
        if(a == 0) return b == 0 ? 1 : -1;
25
        for(int i = 0; i <= t; i ++)</pre>
26
27
            int val = qp(a, i, p);
            int j = hash.find(val) == hash.end() ? -1 : hash[val];
28
29
            if(j \ge 0 \&\& i * t - j \ge 0) return i * t - j;
30
        }
31
        return -1;
32 }
    1.3.5 exBSGS
1 unordered_map<int, int> Hash;
2
3
    int exBSGS(int a, int b, int p)
4
    {
        a \%= p, b \%= p;
5
6
        if(b == 1) return 0;
7
        if(!b && !a) return 1;
8
        if(!a) return -1;
9
        if(!b)
10
11
            int ret = 0, d;
12
            while((d = \_gcd(a, p)) != 1)
13
14
                ++ ret, p /= d;
15
                if(p == 1) return ret;
16
17
            return -1;
18
        }
```

```
19
        int ret = 0, A = a, B = b, P = p, C = 1, d;
20
        while((d = __gcd(A, P)) != 1)
21
            if(B % d) return -1;
22
23
            P /= d, B /= d;
24
            C = 111 * C * (A / d) % P;
25
            ++ ret;
26
            if(C == B) return ret;
27
        }
28
       Hash.clear();
29
        int f = 1, t = sqrt(P) + 1;
30
       for(int i = 0; i < t; i ++)</pre>
31
32
            Hash[111 * f * B % P] = i;
33
            f = 111 * f * A % P;
       }
34
35
       int tf = f;
36
       f = 111 * f * C % P;
37
       for(int i = 1; i <= t; i ++)</pre>
38
39
            if(Hash.find(f) != Hash.end()) return ret + i * t - Hash[f];
40
            f = 111 * f * tf % P;
        }
41
42
       return -1;
43 }
    1.3.6 逆元
1 /*
2 1. 费马小定理
3 条件:mod为素数
4 */
5 11 inv(11 x){return qp(x,mod-2);}
6
7 /*
8 2.扩展欧几里得
9 条件:gcd(a,mod)==1
10 如果gcd(a,mod)!=1 返回-1
11 */
12 11 inv(11 a,11 p)
13 {
14
        11 g,x,y;
15
        g=exgcd(a,p,x,y);
16
       return g==1?(x+p)%p:-1;
17 }
18
19 /*
20 3.公式
21 \text{ a/b}/\text{mod=c}
22 \rightarrow a\%(b*mod)/b=c
23 */
24
25 /*
26 4.逆元打表
27 p是模
28 p要求是奇素数
29 */
30 ll inv[MAX];
```

```
31 void getinv(int n,ll p)
32 {
33
        11 i;
        inv[1]=1;
34
35
        for(i=2;i<=n;i++) inv[i]=(p-p/i)*inv[p%i]%p;</pre>
36 }
37
38 // log逆元
39
  11 dlog(ll g, ll b, ll p) {
       11 m = sqrt(p - 1);
41
       map<11, 11> powers;
42
       for (long j = 0; j < m; j++) powers[qp(g, j, p)] = j;
43
       long gm = qp(g, -m + 2 * (p - 1), p);
       for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
44
45
           if (powers[b]) return i * m + powers[b];
46
           b = b * gm \% p;
        }
47
48
       return -1;
49 }
    1.3.7 模素数二次同余方程
   // 要求模为素数,输入n, mod,返回 x^2 % mod = n,可解任意一次二元方程
1
2
3
   bool Legendre(ll a,ll p) {
4
        return qp(a,p-1>>1,p)==1;
5
   }
6
7
   11 modsqr(ll a,ll p) {
8
       11 x;
9
        ll i,k,b;
10
        if(p==2) x=a%p;
        else if(p\%4==3) x=qp(a,p+1>>2,p);
11
12
13
           for(b=1;Legendre(b,p);++b);
14
           i=p-1>>1;
15
           k=0;
16
           do
17
           {
18
               i>>=1;
19
20
               if(!((1LL*qp(a,i,p)*qp(b,k,p)+1)%p)) k+=p-1>>1;
21
           }while(!(i&1));
           x=111*qp(a,i+1>>1,p)*qp(b,k>>1,p)%p;
22
23
       }
24
       return min(x, p - x);
25
   //
         if (p-x<x) x=p-x;
26
   //
          if(x==p-x) printf("%d\n",x);
27
   11
         else printf("%d %d\n",x,p-x);
28
    1.4 矩阵与线性方程组
    1.4.1 矩阵快速幂
 1 const int mod = 1e9 + 7;
   typedef long long 11;
3
```

```
4 int cur;
   struct Matrix {ll a[105][105]; };
7
   Matrix mul(Matrix a, Matrix b)
8
   {
9
        Matrix res;
10
        memset(res.a, 0, sizeof res.a);
11
        for(int i = 0; i < cur; i++)</pre>
12
            for(int j = 0; j < cur; j++)</pre>
13
                for(int k = 0; k < cur; k++)</pre>
                     (res.a[i][j] += a.a[i][k] * b.a[k][j] % mod) %= mod;
14
15
        return res;
16
  }
17
18
   Matrix pow(Matrix a, ll n)
19
20
        Matrix ans, base = a;
21
        for(int i = 0; i < cur; i++) ans.a[i][i] = 1;</pre>
        while(n)
22
23
24
            if(n & 1) ans = mul(ans, base);
25
            base = mul(base, base);
26
            n >>= 1;
27
28
        return ans;
29 }
   1.4.2 高斯消元
   const int N = 20 + 10;
2
3 int n;
4 double b[N], c[N][N];
5 //c: 系数矩阵, b: 常数; 二者一起构成增广矩阵
6
7
   void Gaussian_Elimination()
8
9
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
10
            //找到x[i]的系数不为0的一个方程
11
12
            for(int j = i; j \le n; j \leftrightarrow if(fabs(c[j][i]) > 1e-8)
13
14
                for(int k = 1; k <= n; k ++) swap(c[i][k], c[j][k]);</pre>
15
                swap(b[i], b[j]);
16
            //消去其他方程的x[i]的系数
17
18
            for(int j = 1; j <= n; j ++)</pre>
19
20
                if(i == j) continue;
21
                double rate = c[j][i] / c[i][i];
22
                for(int k = i; k <= n; k ++) c[j][k] -= c[i][k] * rate;</pre>
23
                b[j] -= b[i] * rate;
24
            }
25
        }
26 }
```

1.4.3 线性基

```
1 typedef long long ll;
2
3
    struct LinearBasis
4
    {
5
        11 d[64], tot;
6
7
        void ins(ll x) //插入线性基
8
9
            for(int i = 63; i >= 0; i --)
10
                if((x >> i) & 1)
11
12
                {
13
                    if(!d[i]) return void(d[i] = x);
14
                    x ^= d[i];
15
                }
16
            }
17
18
19
        11 max_xor()
                        //在一个序列中取若干个数,使其异或和最大
20
21
            11 \text{ ans} = 0;
22
            for(int i = 63; i >= 0; i --)
23
                if((ans ^ d[i]) > ans) ans ^= d[i];
24
            return ans;
25
        }
26
27
        void init()
28
29
            for(int i = 0; i < 64; i ++) if(d[i])</pre>
30
                for(int j = 0; j < i; j ++)
31
                    if(d[i] & (111 << j)) d[i] ^= d[j];</pre>
32
            for(int i = 0; i < 64; i ++) if(d[i]) d[tot ++] = d[i];</pre>
33
        }
34
        11 k_th(11 k) //取任意个元素进行异或的第k小个数
35
36
37
            //考虑能异或出0的情况, tot表示线性基中的元素个数
38
            k -= (n != tot);
            if(k > (1ll << tot)) return -1;</pre>
39
40
            11 \text{ ans} = 0;
41
            for(int i = 0; i < tot; i ++) if(k & (1ll << i)) ans ^= d[i];</pre>
42
            return ans;
43
44 };
    1.5 组合数学
    1.5.1 Lucas
1 const int maxn = 1e6 + 10;
3 11 fac[maxn], inv[maxn], facinv[maxn];
4
5 void init()
6
7
        fac[0] = inv[0] = facinv[0] = 1;
8
        fac[1] = inv[1] = facinv[1] = 1;
9
        for(int i = 2; i < maxn; i++)</pre>
10
        {
```

```
11
            fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i % mod;
12
            inv[i] = mod - mod / i * inv[mod % i] % mod;
            facinv[i] = facinv[i - 1] * inv[i] % mod;
13
14
15 }
16
17 11 C(int n, int k)
18 {
19
        if(k > n \mid \mid k < 0) return 0;
20
        return fac[n] * facinv[k] % mod * facinv[n - k] % mod;
21 }
22
23 ll lucas(ll n, ll m)
24 {
25
        11 res = 1;
26
        while(n && m)
27
28
            res = res * C(n % mod, m % mod) % mod;
29
            n /= mod;
30
            m /= mod;
        }
31
32
        return res;
33 }
    1.5.2 exLucas
 1 typedef long long 11;
 2
 3 11 p, n, m;
 4
 5 ll exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll &x, ll &y)
 6
 7
        if(!b) { x = 1; y = 0; return a; }
 8
        ll res = exgcd(b, a \% b, x, y), t;
 9
        t = x, x = y, y = t - a / b * y;
10
        return res;
11 }
12
13 ll qp(ll a, ll n, ll mod)
14 {
15
        11 \text{ ans} = 1, \text{ base} = a;
16
        for(; n; n >>= 1, (base *= base) %= mod) if(n & 1) (ans *= base) %= mod;
17
        return ans;
18 }
19
20 ll fac(ll n, ll a, ll b)
21 {
22
        if(!n) return 1;
23
        11 \text{ res} = 1;
24
        for(ll i = 2; i <= b; i ++)
25
            if(i % a) (res *= i) %= b;
26
        res = qp(res, n / b, b);
27
        for(l1 i = 2; i <= n % b; i ++)</pre>
            if(i % a) (res *= i) %= b;
28
        return res * fac(n / a, a, b) % b;
29
30 }
32 ll inv(ll n, ll mod)
```

```
33 {
34
        11 x, y;
35
        exgcd(n, mod, x, y);
        return (x += mod) > mod ? x - mod : x;
36
37
38
39
   ll CRT(ll b, ll mod) { return b * inv(p / mod, mod) % p * (p / mod) % p; }
40
41
   ll C(ll n, ll m, ll a, ll b)
42 {
        ll up = fac(n, a, b), d1 = fac(m, a, b), d2 = fac(n - m, a, b);
43
44
        11 k = 0;
45
        for(ll i = n; i; i /= a) k += i / a;
46
        for(ll i = m; i; i /= a) k -= i / a;
47
        for(ll i = n - m; i; i /= a) k -= i / a;
48
        return up * inv(d1, b) % b * inv(d2, b) % b * qp(a, k, b) % b;
49
50
51 ll exlucas(ll n, ll m)
52 {
53
        ll res = 0, tmp = p, b;
54
        int lim = sqrt(p) + 5;
55
        for(int i = 2; i <= lim; i ++) if(tmp % i == 0)</pre>
56
57
            b = 1;
58
            while(tmp % i == 0) tmp /= i, b *= i;
59
            (res += CRT(C(n, m, i, b), b)) \%= p;
60
61
        if(tmp > 1) (res += CRT(C(n, m, tmp, tmp), tmp)) %= p;
62
        return res;
63 }
   1.5.3 递推组合数
   0 \le m \le n \le 1000
1 const int maxn = 1010;
   11 C[maxn] [maxn];
3
   void init() {
        C[0][0] = 1;
4
5
        for (int i = 1; i < maxn; i++)</pre>
6
        {
7
            C[i][0] = 1;
8
            for (int j = 1; j \le i; j++) C[i][j] = (C[i-1][j-1] + C[i-1][j]) % mod;
9
10 }
   0 \le m \le n \le 10^5, 模 p 为素数
1 const int maxn = 100010;
2 11 f[maxn];
   ll inv[maxn]; // 阶乘的逆元
4
   void CalFact() {
5
        f[0] = 1;
6
        for (int i = 1; i < maxn; i++) f[i] = (f[i - 1] * i) % p;</pre>
7
        inv[maxn - 1] = qp(f[maxn - 1], p - 2);
8
        for (int i = maxn - 2; ~i; i--) inv[i] = inv[i + 1] * (i + 1) % p;
9 }
10 ll C(int n, int m) { return f[n] * inv[m] % p * inv[n - m] % p; }
```

1.5.4 小模数组合数

```
p 小 n,m 大
1
2
   const int NICO = 100000+10;
3
   const int MOD = 99991;
4 11 f[NICO];
6 ll Lucas(ll a, ll k)
7
8
        11 res = 1;
9
        while(a && k)
10
            11 a1 = a % MOD;
11
12
            ll b1 = k \% MOD;
13
            if(a1 < b1) return 0;</pre>
            res = res*f[a1]*qp(f[b1]*f[a1-b1]%MOD,MOD-2)%MOD;
14
            a /= MOD;
15
16
            k /= MOD;
        }
17
18
        return res;
19
   }
20
   void init()
21
22 {
23
        f[0] = 1;
24
        for(int i=1;i<=MOD;i++)</pre>
25
26
            f[i] = f[i-1]*i%MOD;
27
        }
28 }
29
30 int main()
31 {
32
        init();
33
        cout << Lucas(5,2) << endl;</pre>
34 }
    1.5.5 大模数组合数
    n,m 小 p 大
1 map<int, 11> m;
    const int MOD = 1e9+7;
3
    void fun(int n, int k) {
4
        for (int i = 2; i <= sqrt(n * 1.0); i++) {</pre>
5
            while (n \% i == 0) {
6
7
                n /= i;
8
                m[i] += k;
9
            }
10
        }
11
        if (n > 1) {
12
            m[n] += k;
13
        }
14 }
15
```

```
16
   11 C(11 a, 11 b) {
17
        if (a < b || a < 0 || b < 0)
18
            return 0;
19
        m.clear();
20
        ll ret = 1;
21
        b = min(a - b, b);
22
        for (int i = 0; i < b; i++) {</pre>
23
            fun(a - i, 1);
24
        }
25
        for (int i = b; i >= 1; i--) {
26
            fun(i, -1);
27
        }
28
        for (__typeof(m.begin()) it = m.begin(); it != m.end(); it++) {
29
            if ((*it).second != 0) {
30
                ret *= qp((*it).first, (*it).second);
                ret %= MOD;
31
32
33
        }
34
        return ret;
35 }
36
37 int main(int argc, char *argv[])
38 {
39
        11 a, b;
40
        while (scanf("%11d%11d", &a, &b) != EOF) {
41
            printf("%lld\n", C(a, b));
42
        }
43
        return 0;
44 }
          卷积
    1.6
    1.6.1 FFT
1 const int maxn = 1e7 + 10;
2
   const double Pi = acos(-1.0);
3
4 struct complex
5
   {
6
        double x, y;
7
        complex (double xx = 0, double yy = 0) { x = xx, y = yy; }
8
   }a[maxn], b[maxn];
9
10
  complex operator + (complex a, complex b) { return complex(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y); }
   complex operator - (complex a, complex b) { return complex(a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y); }
   complex operator * (complex a, complex b) { return complex(a.x * b.x - a.y * b.y, a.x * b.y + a.y *
         b.x); }
13
14 int n, m;
15 int 1, r[maxn];
16 int limit;
17
18 void FFT(complex *A, int type)
19
20
        for(int i = 0; i < limit; i ++)</pre>
21
            if(i < r[i]) swap(A[i], A[r[i]]);</pre>
22
        for(int mid = 1; mid < limit; mid <<= 1)</pre>
23
24
            complex Wn(cos(Pi / mid), type * sin(Pi / mid));
```

```
25
            for(int R = mid << 1, j = 0; j < limit; j += R)</pre>
26
27
                 complex w(1, 0);
28
                 for(int k = 0; k < mid; k ++, w = w * Wn)</pre>
29
30
                     complex x = A[j + k], y = w * A[j + mid + k];
31
                     A[j + k] = x + y;
32
                     A[j + mid + k] = x - y;
33
                 }
34
            }
35
        }
36
    }
37
38 void mul()
39
        1 = 0, limit = 1;
40
41
        while(limit <= n + m) limit <<= 1, 1 ++;</pre>
42
        for(int i = 0; i < limit; i ++)</pre>
43
            r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << (1 - 1));
44
        FFT(a, 1);
        FFT(b, 1);
45
        for(int i = 0; i <= limit; i ++) a[i] = a[i] * b[i];</pre>
46
47
        FFT(a, -1);
48
        for(int i = 0; i <= n + m; i ++)</pre>
49
            printf("%d ", (int)(a[i].x / limit + 0.5));
50 }
    1.6.2 NTT
 1 const int maxn = 2097152;
 2 const int mod = 998244353;
 3 const int root = 3;
 4 // 998244353 -> 3, 1e9+7 -> 5,
 5
 6 template<long long mod, long long root>
 7
    struct NTT {
 8
        vector<long long> omega;
 9
10
        NTT() {
11
            omega.resize(maxn + 1);
12
            long long x = fpow(root, (mod - 1) / maxn);
13
            omega[0] = 111;
14
            for (int i = 1; i <= maxn; ++i)</pre>
15
                 omega[i] = omega[i - 1] * x % mod;
16
        }
17
18
        long long fpow(long long a, long long n) {
19
             (n += mod - 1) \% = mod - 1;
20
            long long r = 1;
21
            for (; n; n >>= 1) {
22
                 if (n & 1) (r *= a) %= mod;
23
                 (a *= a) \% = mod;
24
            }
25
            return r;
26
        }
27
28
        void bitrev(vector<long long> &v, int n) {
            int z = __builtin_ctz(n) - 1;
29
```

```
30
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
31
                 int x = 0;
32
                 for (int j = 0; j \le z; ++j) x = (i >> j & 1) << (z - j);
33
                 if (x > i) swap(v[x], v[i]);
34
             }
35
        }
36
        void ntt(vector<long long> &v, int n) {
37
38
             bitrev(v, n);
39
             for (int s = 2; s <= n; s <<= 1) {
                 int z = s >> 1;
40
41
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; i += s) {</pre>
42
                     for (int k = 0; k < z; ++k) {
43
                          long long x = v[i + k + z] * omega[maxn / s * k] % mod;
44
                          v[i + k + z] = (v[i + k] + mod - x) \% mod;
45
                          (v[i + k] += x) \% = mod;
46
47
                 }
48
             }
        }
49
50
        void intt(vector<long long> &v, int n) {
51
52
             ntt(v, n);
             for (int i = 1; i < n / 2; ++i) swap(v[i], v[n - i]);</pre>
53
54
             long long inv = fpow(n, -1);
55
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) (v[i] *= inv) %= mod;</pre>
        }
56
57
58
        vector<long long> operator()(vector<long long> a, vector<long long> b) {
59
             int sz = 1;
             while (sz < a.size() + b.size() - 1) sz <<= 1;</pre>
60
61
             while (a.size() < sz) a.push_back(0);</pre>
62
             while (b.size() < sz) b.push_back(0);</pre>
63
             ntt(a, sz), ntt(b, sz);
64
             vector<long long> c(sz);
65
             for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) c[i] = a[i] * b[i] % mod;</pre>
66
             intt(c, sz);
67
             while (c.size() && c.back() == 0) c.pop_back();
68
             return c;
        }
69
70
71
        vector<long long> operator()(vector<long long> a, int n) {
72
             int sz = 1;
73
             while (sz < n * a.size()) sz <<= 1;</pre>
74
             while (a.size() < sz) a.push_back(0);</pre>
75
             ntt(a, sz);
76
             for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) a[i] = fpow(a[i], n);</pre>
77
             intt(a, sz);
78
             while (a.size() && a.back() == 0) a.pop_back();
79
             return a;
80
        }
81 };
82
83 NTT<mod, root> conv;
    1.6.3 原根
```

1 #include<bits/stdc++.h>

```
2 #define 11 long long
3 #define IL inline
   #define RG register
5 using namespace std;
7
   11 prm[1000],tot,N,root;
8
9
    11 Power(11 bs,11 js,11 MOD){
10
        11 S = 1,T = bs;
11
        while(js){
12
            if(js&1)S = S*T%MOD;
13
            T = T*T\%MOD;
            js >>= 1;
14
15
        } return S;
   }
16
17
18
    IL 11 GetRoot(RG 11 n){
19
        RG ll tmp = n - 1 , tot = 0;
        for(RG 11 i = 2; i <= sqrt(tmp); i ++){</pre>
20
21
            if(tmp%i==0){
22
                prm[++tot] = i;
23
                while(tmp%i==0)tmp /= i;
24
            }
25
26
        if(tmp != 1)prm[++tot] = tmp;
                                                 //质因数分解
27
        for(RG 11 g = 2; g <= n-1; g ++){</pre>
28
            bool flag = 1;
29
            for(RG int i = 1; i <= tot; i ++){</pre>
                                                   //检测是否符合条件
                if(Power(g,(n-1)/prm[i],n) == 1)
30
31
                    { flag = 0; break; }
32
            }
33
            if(flag)return g;
34
                                          //无解
        }return 0;
35 }
36
37
   int main(){
38
        cin >> N;
39
        root = GetRoot(N);
40
        cout<<root<<endl;</pre>
41
        return 0;
42 }
    1.6.4 FWT
1 //C_k=\sum_{i \in A_i B_j}
2 //FWT 完后需要先模一遍
3 template<typename T>
4 void fwt(ll a[], int n, T f) {
5
        for (int d = 1; d < n; d *= 2)
6
            for (int i = 0, t = d * 2; i < n; i += t)
7
                for(int j = 0; j < d; j ++)
8
                    f(a[i + j], a[i + j + d]);
9
   }
10
11 void AND(11& a, 11& b) { a += b; }
12 void OR(11& a, 11& b) { b += a; }
13 void XOR (11& a, 11& b) {
        11 x = a, y = b;
14
```

```
15
        a = (x + y) \% mod;
16
        b = (x - y + mod) \% mod;
17 }
18 void rAND(ll& a, ll& b) { a -= b; }
19 void rOR(11& a, 11& b) { b -= a; }
20 void rXOR(11& a, 11& b) {
21
        static 11 INV2 = (mod + 1) / 2;
22
        11 x = a, y = b;
23
        a = (x + y) * INV2 % mod;
24
        b = (x - y + mod) * INV2 % mod;
25 }
26
27 //FWT 子集卷积
28 a[popcount(x)][x] = A[x]
29 b[popcount(x)][x] = B[x]
30 fwt(a[i]) fwt(b[i])
31 c[i + j][x] += a[i][x] * b[j][x]
32 rfwt(c[i])
33 ans[x] = c[popcount(x)][x]
          多项式
    1.7
    1.7.1 拉格朗日插值
 1 typedef long long 11;
2
3 const int mod = 998244353;
4 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
5
6 int x[maxn], y[maxn];
7
8 int qp(int a, int n)
9 {
10
        11 \text{ ans} = 1, \text{ base} = a;
11
        for(; n; (base *= base) %= mod, n >>= 1) if(n & 1) (ans *= base) %= mod;
        return ans;
12
13 }
14
15
   int lagrange(int n, int *x, int *y, int xi)
16
    {
17
        int ans = 0;
18
        for(int i = 0; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
19
20
            int s1 = 1, s2 = 1;
21
            for(int j = 0; j \le n; j ++) if(i != j)
22
23
                s1 = 111 * s1 * (xi - x[j]) % mod;
24
                s2 = 111 * s2 * (x[i] - x[j]) % mod;
25
            }
26
            ans = (111 * ans + 111 * y[i] * s1 % mod * qp(s2, mod - 2) % mod) % mod;
        }
27
28
        return (ans + mod) % mod;
29 }
```

1.7.2 拉格朗日插值(连续取值)

```
1 const int mod = 'edit';
2 const int maxn = 'edit';
```

```
3
4
   int x[maxn], y[maxn];
5
   int s1[maxn], s2[maxn], ifac[maxn];
   //如果x的取值是连续一段,可以做到O(n)求解
7
   int lagrange(int n, int *x, int *y, int xi)
8
9 {
10
        int ans = 0;
11
        s1[0] = (xi - x[0]) \% mod, s2[n + 1] = 1;
12
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) s1[i] = 111 * s1[i - 1] * (xi - x[i]) % mod;
        for(int i = n; i >= 0; i --) s2[i] = 111 * s2[i + 1] * (xi - x[i]) % mod;
13
14
        ifac[0] = ifac[1] = 1;
15
        for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++) ifac[i] = -1ll * mod / i * ifac[mod % i] % mod;</pre>
16
        for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++) ifac[i] = 111 * ifac[i] * ifac[i - 1] % mod;</pre>
17
        for(int i = 0; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
            (ans += 1ll * y[i] * (i == 0 ? 1 : s1[i - 1]) % mod * s2[i + 1] % mod * ifac[i] % mod * (((
18
        n - i & 1) ? -1 : 1) * ifac[n - i] % mod) %= mod;
19
        return (ans + mod) % mod;
20 }
    1.8 Others
    1.8.1 BM
1 //Berlekamp-Massey
2 typedef vector<int> VI;
3 namespace linear_seq
4 {
5 #define rep(i,a,n) for (int i=a;i<n;i++)</pre>
   #define SZ(x) ((int)(x).size())
7
   #define pb(x) push_back(x)
8
        const ll mod=1e9+7;
9
        ll powmod(ll a,ll b){ll res=1;a%=mod; assert(b>=0); for(;b;b>>=1){if(b&1)res=res*a%mod;a=a*a%
        mod;}return res;}
10
        const int N=10010;
11
        11 res[N],base[N],_c[N],_md[N];
12
        vector<int> Md;
13
        void mul(ll *a,ll *b,int k)
14
15
            rep(i,0,k+k) _c[i]=0;
16
            rep(i,0,k) if (a[i]) rep(j,0,k) _c[i+j]=(_c[i+j]+a[i]*b[j])%mod;
17
            for (int i=k+k-1;i>=k;i--) if (_c[i])
18
                    rep(j,0,SZ(Md)) _c[i-k+Md[j]]=(_c[i-k+Md[j]]-_c[i]*_md[Md[j]])%mod;
19
            rep(i,0,k) a[i]=_c[i];
20
        }
21
        int solve(ll n, VI a, VI b){
22
            11 ans=0,pnt=0;
23
            int k=SZ(a);
24
            assert(SZ(a)==SZ(b));
25
            rep(i,0,k) _md[k-1-i]=-a[i];_md[k]=1;
26
            Md.clear();
27
            rep(i,0,k) if (_md[i]!=0) Md.push_back(i);
28
            rep(i,0,k) res[i]=base[i]=0;
29
            res[0]=1;
30
            while ((111<<pnt)<=n) pnt++;</pre>
31
            for (int p=pnt;p>=0;p--) {
32
                mul(res,res,k);
33
                if ((n>>p)&1) {
                    for (int i=k-1;i>=0;i--) res[i+1]=res[i];res[0]=0;
34
```

```
35
                    rep(j,0,SZ(Md)) res[Md[j]]=(res[Md[j]]-res[k]*_md[Md[j]])%mod;
                }
36
            }
37
38
            rep(i,0,k) ans=(ans+res[i]*b[i])%mod;
39
            if (ans<0) ans+=mod;</pre>
40
            return ans;
        }
41
        VI BM(VI s){
42
            VI C(1,1),B(1,1);
43
44
            int L=0, m=1, b=1;
            rep(n,0,SZ(s)){
45
46
                11 d=0;
47
                rep(i,0,L+1) d=(d+(l1)C[i]*s[n-i])\mod;
48
                if(d==0) ++m;
49
                else if (2*L \le n){
50
                    VI T=C;
51
                    11 c=mod-d*powmod(b,mod-2)%mod;
52
                    while (SZ(C) < SZ(B) + m) C.pb(0);
                    rep(i,0,SZ(B)) C[i+m]=(C[i+m]+c*B[i])%mod;
53
54
                    L=n+1-L; B=T; b=d; m=1;
                } else {
55
                    11 c=mod-d*powmod(b,mod-2)%mod;
56
57
                    while (SZ(C) < SZ(B) + m) C.pb(0);
58
                    rep(i,0,SZ(B)) C[i+m]=(C[i+m]+c*B[i])%mod;
59
                    ++m;
60
                }
            }
61
62
            return C;
63
64
        int gao(VI a,ll n)
65
        {
66
            VI c=BM(a);
67
            c.erase(c.begin());
68
            rep(i,0,SZ(c)) c[i]=(mod-c[i])%mod;
69
            return solve(n,c,VI(a.begin(),a.begin()+SZ(c)));
70
   };//linear_seq::gao(VI{},n-1)
    1.8.2 exBM
// given first 2 *m items init[0..2m-1], it will compute trans[0..m-1]
   // for you. trans[0..m] should be given as that
   //
            init[m] = sum_{i=0}^{m-1} init[i] * trans[i]
   struct LinearRecurrence
5
6
   {
7
        using int64 = long long;
8
        using vec = std::vector<int64>;
9
10
        static void extand(vec& a, size_t d, int64 value = 0)
11
12
            if (d <= a.size()) return;</pre>
13
            a.resize(d, value);
14
        }
15
        static vec BerlekampMassey(const vec& s, int64 mod)
16
17
            std::function<int64(int64)> inverse = [&](int64 a) {
                return a == 1 ? 1 : (int64)(mod - mod / a) * inverse(mod % a) % mod;
18
```

```
19
             };
20
             vec A = \{1\}, B = \{1\};
21
             int64 b = s[0];
22
             for (size_t i = 1, m = 1; i < s.size(); ++i, m++)</pre>
23
             {
24
                 int64 d = 0;
25
                 for (size_t j = 0; j < A.size(); ++j)</pre>
26
27
                     d += A[j] * s[i - j] % mod;
28
                 }
29
                 if (!(d %= mod)) continue;
30
                 if (2 * (A.size() - 1) <= i)</pre>
31
                 {
32
                     auto temp = A;
33
                     extand(A, B.size() + m);
34
                     int64 coef = d * inverse(b) % mod;
35
                     for (size_t j = 0; j < B.size(); ++j)</pre>
36
37
                          A[j + m] -= coef * B[j] % mod;
38
                          if (A[j + m] < 0) A[j + m] += mod;
39
                     B = temp, b = d, m = 0;
40
                 }
41
42
                 else
43
                 {
44
                     extand(A, B.size() + m);
45
                     int64 coef = d * inverse(b) % mod;
46
                     for (size_t j = 0; j < B.size(); ++j)</pre>
47
48
                          A[j + m] -= coef * B[j] % mod;
49
                          if (A[j + m] < 0) A[j + m] += mod;
50
51
                 }
52
             }
53
             return A;
54
        }
55
        static void exgcd(int64 a, int64 b, int64& g, int64& x, int64& y)
56
57
             if (!b)
58
                 x = 1, y = 0, g = a;
59
             else
60
61
                 exgcd(b, a % b, g, y, x);
62
                 y -= x * (a / b);
63
        }
64
65
        static int64 crt(const vec& c, const vec& m)
66
        {
67
             int n = c.size();
68
             int64 M = 1, ans = 0;
69
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) M *= m[i];</pre>
70
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
71
72
                 int64 x, y, g, tm = M / m[i];
73
                 exgcd(tm, m[i], g, x, y);
74
                 ans = (ans + tm * x * c[i] % M) % M;
75
76
             return (ans + M) % M;
77
        }
```

```
78
         static vec ReedsSloane(const vec& s, int64 mod)
 79
 80
             auto inverse = [](int64 a, int64 m) {
 81
                 int64 d, x, y;
 82
                 exgcd(a, m, d, x, y);
 83
                 return d == 1 ? (x % m + m) % m : -1;
 84
             };
 85
             auto L = [](const vec& a, const vec& b) {
 86
                 int da = (a.size() > 1 || (a.size() == 1 && a[0])) ? a.size() - 1 : -1000;
 87
                  int db = (b.size() > 1 || (b.size() == 1 && b[0])) ? b.size() - 1 : -1000;
 88
                 return std::max(da, db + 1);
 89
             };
 90
             auto prime_power = [&](const vec& s, int64 mod, int64 p, int64 e) {
 91
                 // linear feedback shift register mod p^e, p is prime
 92
                 std::vector<vec> a(e), b(e), an(e), bn(e), ao(e), bo(e);
 93
                 vec t(e), u(e), r(e), to(e, 1), uo(e), pw(e + 1);
 94
                 pw[0] = 1;
 95
96
                 for (int i = pw[0] = 1; i <= e; ++i) pw[i] = pw[i - 1] * p;</pre>
97
                 for (int64 i = 0; i < e; ++i)</pre>
98
                 {
                      a[i] = {pw[i]}, an[i] = {pw[i]};
99
100
                      b[i] = \{0\}, bn[i] = \{s[0] * pw[i] % mod\};
                      t[i] = s[0] * pw[i] % mod;
101
102
                      if (t[i] == 0)
103
                      {
                          t[i] = 1, u[i] = e;
104
                      }
105
106
                      else
107
                      {
108
                          for (u[i] = 0; t[i] % p == 0; t[i] /= p, ++u[i])
109
                      }
110
111
                 }
112
                 for (size_t k = 1; k < s.size(); ++k)</pre>
113
114
                      for (int g = 0; g < e; ++g)
115
116
                          if (L(an[g], bn[g]) > L(a[g], b[g]))
117
                              ao[g] = a[e - 1 - u[g]];
118
                              bo[g] = b[e - 1 - u[g]];
119
120
                              to[g] = t[e - 1 - u[g]];
121
                              uo[g] = u[e - 1 - u[g]];
122
                              r[g] = k - 1;
123
                          }
                      }
124
125
                      a = an, b = bn;
126
                      for (int o = 0; o < e; ++o)</pre>
127
                      {
128
                          int64 d = 0;
129
                          for (size_t i = 0; i < a[o].size() && i <= k; ++i)</pre>
130
131
                              d = (d + a[o][i] * s[k - i]) % mod;
132
                          }
133
                          if (d == 0)
134
                          {
135
                              t[o] = 1, u[o] = e;
136
                          }
```

```
137
                          else
138
                              for (u[o] = 0, t[o] = d; t[o] % p == 0; t[o] /= p, ++u[o])
139
140
141
                               int g = e - 1 - u[o];
142
                              if (L(a[g], b[g]) == 0)
143
144
                                   extand(bn[o], k + 1);
                                   bn[o][k] = (bn[o][k] + d) \% mod;
145
146
                              }
147
                              else
148
                              {
149
                                   int64 coef = t[o] * inverse(to[g], mod) % mod * pw[u[o] - uo[g]] % mod;
150
                                   int m = k - r[g];
151
                                   extand(an[o], ao[g].size() + m);
                                   extand(bn[o], bo[g].size() + m);
152
153
                                   for (size_t i = 0; i < ao[g].size(); ++i)</pre>
154
155
                                       an[o][i + m] -= coef * ao[g][i] % mod;
                                       if (an[o][i + m] < 0) an[o][i + m] += mod;</pre>
156
157
                                   while (an[o].size() && an[o].back() == 0) an[o].pop_back();
158
159
                                   for (size_t i = 0; i < bo[g].size(); ++i)</pre>
160
161
                                       bn[o][i + m] -= coef * bo[g][i] % mod;
                                       if (bn[o][i + m] < 0) bn[o][i + m] -= mod;</pre>
162
163
164
                                   while (bn[o].size() && bn[o].back() == 0) bn[o].pop_back();
165
                              }
166
                          }
167
                      }
168
169
                  return std::make_pair(an[0], bn[0]);
170
             };
171
172
             std::vector<std::tuple<int64, int64, int>> fac;
173
             for (int64 i = 2; i * i <= mod; ++i)</pre>
174
             {
175
                  if (mod % i == 0)
176
                  {
177
                      int64 cnt = 0, pw = 1;
                      while (mod % i == 0) mod /= i, ++cnt, pw *= i;
178
179
                      fac.emplace_back(pw, i, cnt);
180
                  }
             }
181
182
             if (mod > 1) fac.emplace_back(mod, mod, 1);
183
             std::vector<vec> as;
             size_t n = 0;
184
185
             for (auto&& x : fac)
186
             {
187
                  int64 mod, p, e;
188
                  vec a, b;
189
                  std::tie(mod, p, e) = x;
190
                  auto ss = s;
191
                  for (auto&& x : ss) x %= mod;
192
                  std::tie(a, b) = prime_power(ss, mod, p, e);
193
                  as.emplace_back(a);
194
                  n = std::max(n, a.size());
195
             }
```

```
196
              vec a(n), c(as.size()), m(as.size());
197
             for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
198
199
                  for (size_t j = 0; j < as.size(); ++j)</pre>
200
201
                      m[j] = std::get<0>(fac[j]);
202
                      c[j] = i < as[j].size() ? as[j][i] : 0;
203
204
                  a[i] = crt(c, m);
205
             }
206
             return a;
207
         }
208
209
         LinearRecurrence(const vec& s, const vec& c, int64 mod) : init(s), trans(c), mod(mod), m(s.size
210
         LinearRecurrence(const vec& s, int64 mod, bool is_prime = true) : mod(mod)
211
212
              vec A;
213
              if (is_prime)
214
                  A = BerlekampMassey(s, mod);
215
              else
216
                  A = ReedsSloane(s, mod);
217
              if (A.empty()) A = {0};
218
             m = A.size() - 1;
219
             trans.resize(m);
220
             for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)</pre>
221
              {
222
                  trans[i] = (mod - A[i + 1]) \% mod;
223
224
              std::reverse(trans.begin(), trans.end());
225
              init = {s.begin(), s.begin() + m};
226
         }
227
         int64 calc(int64 n)
228
229
              if (mod == 1) return 0;
230
              if (n < m) return init[n];</pre>
231
              vec v(m), u(m \ll 1);
232
              int msk = !!n;
233
             for (int64 m = n; m > 1; m >>= 1) msk <<= 1;</pre>
234
             v[0] = 1 \% mod;
235
             for (int x = 0; msk; msk >>= 1, x <<= 1)</pre>
236
237
                  std::fill_n(u.begin(), m * 2, 0);
238
                  x = !!(n \& msk);
239
                  if (x < m)
240
                      u[x] = 1 \% mod;
241
242
                  { // can be optimized by fft/ntt
243
                      for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)</pre>
244
245
                          for (int j = 0, t = i + (x & 1); j < m; ++j, ++t)
246
247
                               u[t] = (u[t] + v[i] * v[j]) % mod;
248
                          }
249
250
                      for (int i = m * 2 - 1; i >= m; --i)
251
252
                          for (int j = 0, t = i - m; j < m; ++j, ++t)
253
                          {
```

```
254
                              u[t] = (u[t] + trans[j] * u[i]) % mod;
                         }
255
256
                     }
257
                 }
258
                 v = {u.begin(), u.begin() + m};
259
             }
260
             int64 ret = 0;
261
             for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)</pre>
262
             {
263
                 ret = (ret + v[i] * init[i]) % mod;
264
             }
265
             return ret;
266
         }
267
268
         vec init, trans;
269
         int64 mod;
270
         int m;
271 };
     1.8.3 杜教筛
 1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 2 #include <tr1/unordered_map>
 3
 4 using namespace std;
 5 typedef long long 11;
 6
 7 const int N = 5e6;
 8
 9 bool vis[N + 1];
10
    int mu[N + 1], sumu[N + 1], prim[N + 1], cnt;
11
12 tr1::unordered_map<int, int> Smu;
13
14 void get_mu(int n)
15 {
16
         mu[1] = 1;
17
         for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
18
19
             if(!vis[i]) { prim[++ cnt] = i; mu[i] = -1; }
20
             for(int j = 1; j <= cnt && prim[j] * i <= n; j ++)</pre>
21
22
                 vis[prim[j] * i] = 1;
23
                 if(i % prim[j] == 0) break;
24
                 else mu[i * prim[j]] = -mu[i];
25
             }
26
         }
27
         for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) sumu[i] = sumu[i - 1] + mu[i];</pre>
28 }
29
30 int phi[N + 1]; ll sumphi[N + 1];
31 tr1::unordered_map<11, 11> Sphi;
32
33 void get(int n)
34 {
35
         phi[1] = mu[1] = 1;
36
         for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
37
         {
```

```
38
            if(!vis[i])
39
40
                prim[++ cnt] = i;
41
                mu[i] = -1; phi[i] = i - 1;
42
43
            for(int j = 1; j <= cnt && prim[j] * i <= n; j ++)</pre>
44
45
                vis[i * prim[j]] = 1;
46
                if(i % prim[j] == 0)
47
                {
                     phi[i * prim[j]] = phi[i] * prim[j];
48
49
                     break;
50
51
                else mu[i * prim[j]] = -mu[i], phi[i * prim[j]] = phi[i] * (prim[j] - 1);
            }
52
53
54
55
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) sumu[i] = sumu[i - 1] + mu[i], sumphi[i] = sumphi[i - 1] + phi[i];</pre>
56 }
57
58 ll getSum_mu(int x)
59 {
60
        if(x <= N) return sumu[x];</pre>
61
        if(Smu[x]) return Smu[x];
62
        int ans = 1;
63
        for(int 1 = 2, r; 1 >= 0 && 1 <= x && r < 2147483647; 1 = r + 1)
64
65
            r = x / (x / 1);
66
            ans -= (r - 1 + 1) * getSum_mu(x / 1);
67
68
        return Smu[x] = ans;
69 }
70
71 ll getSum_phi(ll x)
72 {
73
        if(x <= N) return sumphi[x];</pre>
74
        if(Sphi[x]) return Sphi[x];
        11 \text{ ans} = x * (x + 1) / 2;
75
76
        for(11 1 = 2, r; 1 \le x; 1 = r + 1)
77
78
            r = x / (x / 1);
79
            ans -= (r - l + 1) * getSum_phi(x / l);
80
81
        return Sphi[x] = ans;
82 }
    1.8.4 欧拉降幂
 1 const int maxn = 1e7+50;
 3 int prim[maxn], vis[maxn];
 4 int tot, phi[maxn];
 5 struct node {
 6
        ll res;
 7
        bool v;
 8 };
10 node qpow(11 A, 11 B, 11 C) {
```

```
11
        ll re = 1;
12
        bool flag = true;
13
        while (B) {
14
            if (B & 1) {
15
                 if ((re *= A) >= C) flag = 0;
16
                 re = re % C;
            }
17
18
            B = B >> 1;
19
            if (B) {
20
                 if (A >= C) flag = 0;
21
                 A \%= C;
22
                 if ((A *= A) >= C) flag = 0;
23
                 A \%= C;
24
            }
25
        }
26
        return node{re, flag};
27
28
29
    void init(int n) {
30
        phi[1] = 1;
31
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
32
            if (!vis[i]) {
33
                 prim[++tot] = i;
34
                 phi[i] = i - 1;
35
            }
36
            for (int j = 1; j <= tot && prim[j] * i <= n; j++) {</pre>
37
                 vis[i * prim[j]] = 1;
38
                 if (i % prim[j] == 0) {
39
                     phi[i * prim[j]] = phi[i] * prim[j];
40
41
                 } else phi[i * prim[j]] = phi[i] * (prim[j] - 1);
42
            }
43
44
        }
45
    }
46
47
48
    inline 11 Euler(11 x) {
49
        if (x <= maxn) return phi[x];</pre>
50
        return 0;
51 }
52
53
    node f(ll a, ll k, ll p) {
54
        if (p == 1) return node{0, 0};
        if (k == 0) return node{a % p, a < p};</pre>
55
56
        11 ep = Euler(p);
57
        node tmp = f(a, k - 1, ep);
        if (_gcd(a, p) == 1)return qpow(a, tmp.res, p);
58
59
        if (!tmp.v) {
60
            tmp.res += ep;
61
62
        return qpow(a, tmp.res, p);
63 }
64
65
    int main() {
66
        ll a, k, p;
67
        init(1e7+2);
68
        int T;
        scanf("%d", &T);
69
```

```
for (int kase = 1; kase <= T; ++kase) {</pre>
70
71
            // k次a次方模p的值
            scanf("%lld%lld%lld", &a, &k, &p);
72
73
            if (k == 0) printf("%lld\n", 1 % p);
            else printf("%lld\n", f(a, k - 1, p).res);
74
75
        }
76
        return 0;
77
    }
```

1.8.5 公式

- 1. 约数定理: 若 $n = \prod_{i=1}^{k} p_i^{a_i}$, 则
 - (a) 约数个数 $f(n) = \prod_{i=1}^{k} (a_i + 1)$
 - (b) 约数和 $g(n) = \prod_{i=1}^k (\sum_{j=0}^{a_i} p_i^j)$
- 2. 小于 n 且互素的数之和为 $n\varphi(n)/2$
- 3. 若 gcd(n, i) = 1, 则 $gcd(n, n i) = 1(1 \le i \le n)$
- 4. 错排公式: $D(n) = (n-1)(D(n-2) + D(n-1)) = \sum_{i=2}^{n} \frac{(-1)^k n!}{k!} = \left[\frac{n!}{e} + 0.5\right]$
- 5. 部分错排公式: n+m 个数中m 个数必须错排求排列数
 - (a) 1 dp[i] = n*dp[i-1]+(i-1)*(dp[i-1]+dp[i-2]);
 - (b) 2 dp[0] = n!;
 - (c) 3 dp[1] = n*n!;
 - (d) dp[m] 为所求解
- 6. 海伦公式: $S = \sqrt{p(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}$, 其中 $p = \frac{(a+b+c)}{2}$
- 7. 求 C(n,k) 中素因子 P 的个数: 把 n 转化为 P 进制,并记它每个位上的和为 S1 把 n-k,k 做同样的处理,得 到 S2,S3 则答案为: $\frac{S2+S3-S1}{P-1}$
- 8. 威尔逊定理: p is $prime \Rightarrow (p-1)! \equiv -1 \pmod{p}$
- 9. 欧拉定理: $gcd(a, n) = 1 \Rightarrow a^{\varphi(n)} \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$
- 10. 欧拉定理推广: $\gcd(n,p) = 1 \Rightarrow a^n \equiv a^{n\%\varphi(p)} \pmod{p}$
- 11. 模的幂公式: $a^n \pmod m = \begin{cases} a^n \mod m & n < \varphi(m) \\ a^{n\%\varphi(m) + \varphi(m)} \mod m & n \geq \varphi(m) \end{cases}$
- 12. 素数定理: 对于不大于 n 的素数个数 $\pi(n)$, $\lim_{n \to \infty} \pi(n) = \frac{n}{\ln n}$
- 13. 位数公式: 正整数 x 的位数 $N = \log_{10}(n) + 1$
- 14. 斯特灵公式 $n! \approx \sqrt{2\pi n} (\frac{n}{r})^n$
- 16. 设 a > b, gcd(a, b) = 1, 则 $gcd(a^m b^m, a^n b^n) = a^{gcd(m, n)} b^{gcd(m, n)}$

$$G=\gcd(C_n^1,C_n^2,...,C_n^{n-1})=\begin{cases} n, & n \text{ is prime}\\ 1, & n \text{ has multy prime factors}\\ p, & n \text{ has single prime factor } p\end{cases}$$

gcd(Fib(m), Fib(n)) = Fib(gcd(m, n))

17. 求和公式:

(a)
$$\sum k = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$$

(b)
$$\sum 2k - 1 = n^2$$

(c)
$$\sum k^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}$$

(d)
$$\sum (2k-1)^2 = \frac{n(4n^2-1)}{3}$$

(e)
$$\sum k^3 = (\frac{n(n+1)}{2})^2$$

(f)
$$\sum (2k-1)^3 = n^2(2n^2-1)$$

(g)
$$\sum k^4 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{30}$$

(h)
$$\sum k^5 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2(2n^2+2n-1)}{12}$$

(i)
$$\sum k(k+1) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$$

(j)
$$\sum k(k+1)(k+2) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}{4}$$

(k)
$$\sum k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)(n+4)}{5}$$

- 18. 若 gcd(m, n) = 1, 则:
 - (a) 最大不能组合的数为 m*n-m-n
 - (b) 不能组合数个数 $N = \frac{(m-1)(n-1)}{2}$

19.
$$(n+1)lcm(C_n^0, C_n^1, ..., C_n^{n-1}, C_n^n) = lcm(1, 2, ..., n+1)$$

20. 若
$$p$$
 为素数,则 $(x + y + ... + w)^p \equiv x^p + y^p + ... + w^p \pmod{p}$

21. 卡特兰数: 1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, 429, 1430, 4862, 16796, 58786, 208012
$$h(0) = h(1) = 1, h(n) = \frac{(4n-2)h(n-1)}{n+1} = \frac{C_{2n}^n}{n+1} = C_{2n}^n - C_{2n}^{n-1}$$

22. 伯努利数:
$$B_n = -\frac{1}{n+1} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} C_{n+1}^i B_i$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{k} = \frac{1}{k+1} \sum_{i=1}^{k+1} C_{k+1}^{i} B_{k+1-i} (n+1)^{i}$$

23. 二项式反演:

$$f_n = \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} g_i \Leftrightarrow g_n = \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} f_i$$

$$f_n = \sum_{i=0}^n \binom{n}{i} g_i \Leftrightarrow g_n = \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^{n-i} \binom{n}{i} f_i$$

24. 莫比乌斯反演:

(a)
$$\Rightarrow f(d) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{m} [gcd(i,j) = d]$$

(b)
$$F(n) = \sum_{n|d} f(d) = \lfloor \frac{N}{n} \rfloor \lfloor \frac{M}{n} \rfloor$$

(c) 有
$$f(n) = \sum_{n \mid d} \mu(\lfloor \frac{d}{n} \rfloor) F(d)$$

(d)
$$\phi(n) = \sum_{d|n} d * \mu(n/d)$$

- 25. 2 的 n 次方, 在 pow 时可以精确输出最大 21023, pow(2,1023)
- 26. FFT 常用素数

$r 2^k + 1$	r	k	g
3	1	1	2
5	1	2	2
17	1	4	3
97	3	5	5
193	3	6	5
257	1	8	3
7681	15	9	17
12289	3	12	11
40961	5	13	3
65537	1	16	3
786433	3	18	10
5767169	11	19	3
7340033	7	20	3
23068673	11	21	3
104857601	25	22	3
167772161	5	25	3
469762049	7	26	3
998244353	119	23	3
1004535809	479	21	3
2013265921	15	27	31
2281701377	17	27	3
3221225473	3	30	5
75161927681	35	31	3
77309411329	9	33	7
206158430209	3	36	22
2061584302081	15	37	7
2748779069441	5	39	3
6597069766657	3	41	5
39582418599937	9	42	5
79164837199873	9	43	5
263882790666241	15	44	7
1231453023109121	35	45	3
1337006139375617	19	46	3
3799912185593857	27	47	5
4222124650659841	15	48	19
7881299347898369	7	50	6
31525197391593473	7	52	3
180143985094819841	5	55	6
1945555039024054273	27	56	5
4179340454199820289	29	57	3

1.8.6 博弈

- 1 // bash 博弈, n个物品, 轮流取[1,m]个物品, 无法取则失败
- 2 // 当且仅当 n = (m + 1) * r 时先手败
- 3 // Nim 博弈: 每轮从若干堆石子中的一堆取走若干颗。先手必胜条件为石子数量异或和非零

2 Graph Theory

2.1 路径

2.1.1 Dijkstra

```
const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
   const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
3
   int head[maxn], dis[maxn], cnt, n;
4
6
   struct Edge { int nex,to,w; }edge[20*maxn];
8
   void add(int u,int v,int w)
9
10
        edge[++cnt].nex=head[u];
11
        edge[cnt].w=w;
12
        edge[cnt].to=v;
13
        head[u]=cnt;
14
   }
15
16
   void dijkstra(int s)
17
18
        priority_queue<pair<int, int>, vector<pair<int, int> >, greater<pair<int, int> > > que;
19
        memset(dis, 0x3f, sizeof dis);
20
        que.push(\{0, s\}); dis[s] = 0;
21
        while(!que.empty())
22
23
            auto f = que.top(); que.pop();
24
            int u = f.second, d = f.first;
25
            if(d != dis[u]) continue;
            for(int i = head[u]; ~i; i = edge[i].nex)
27
28
                int v = edge[i].to, w = edge[i].w;
29
                if(dis[u] + w < dis[v])</pre>
30
31
                    dis[v] = dis[u] + w;
32
                    que.push({dis[v], v});
33
34
            }
35
        }
36 }
```

2.1.2 Euler Path

```
1 int S[N << 1], top;</pre>
    Edge edges[N << 1];</pre>
    set<int> G[N];
3
4
5
    void DFS(int u) {
6
        S[top++] = u;
7
        for (int eid: G[u])
8
9
             int v = edges[eid].get_other(u);
10
             G[u].erase(eid);
             G[v].erase(eid);
11
12
             DFS(v);
13
             return;
14
        }
```

```
15 }
16
   void fleury(int start)
17
18
    {
19
        int u = start;
20
        top = 0; path.clear();
21
        S[top++] = u;
22
        while (top)
23
24
            u = S[--top];
25
            if (!G[u].empty())
26
                DFS(u);
27
            else path.push_back(u);
28
        }
29 }
    2.1.3 K shortest Path(Astar)
1 const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
2 const int maxn = 1000 + 10;
3 const int maxm = 100000 + 10;
4
5 int n, k, cnt, head[maxn], revhead[maxn], dis[maxn];
6 bool vis[maxn];
7
8
   struct node { int v, w, nex; } edge[maxm], revedge[maxm];
9
10 void init()
11
12
        cnt = 0;
13
        memset(head, Oxff, sizeof head);
14
        memset(revhead, 0xff, sizeof revhead);
15
    }
16
17 void add(int u, int v, int w)
18 {
19
        edge[cnt].v = v, revedge[cnt].v = u;
20
        edge[cnt].w = revedge[cnt].w = w;
21
        edge[cnt].nex = head[u];
22
        revedge[cnt].nex = revhead[v];
23
        head[u] = revhead[v] = cnt;
24
        cnt++;
25 }
26
27
   void spfa(int src)
                            //建立反向图, 求图中所有点到终点的最短路径
28
    {
29
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) dis[i] = inf;</pre>
30
        memset(vis, false, sizeof vis);
31
        vis[src] = 0;
32
        queue<int> que;
33
        que.push(src);
34
        dis[src] = 0;
35
        while (!que.empty())
36
37
            int u = que.front();
38
            que.pop();
39
            vis[u] = false;
            for (int i = revhead[u]; ~i; i = revedge[i].nex)
40
```

```
{
41
42
               int v = revedge[i].v, w = revedge[i].w;
               if (dis[v] > dis[u] + w)
43
44
               {
                   dis[v] = dis[u] + w;
45
                   if (!vis[v])
46
47
                   {
48
                       que.push(v);
                       vis[v] = true;
49
50
                   }
51
               }
52
           }
       }
53
   }
54
55
56
   struct A
57
58
        int f, g, h;
                     //f(n),g(n),h(n)函数
59
        int id;
                      //当前点的编号
60
       bool operator<(const A a) const</pre>
61
                //定义比较函数
62
           if (a.f == f) return a.g < g;</pre>
63
           return a.f < f;</pre>
64
       }
65 };
66
   int Astar(int src, int des)
67
68
   {
        int cnt = 0;
69
70
       priority_queue <A> Q;
71
       if (src == des) k++; //如果起点即为终点
72
       if (dis[src] == inf) return -1; //如果起点不能到达终点
73
       A st, now, tmp;
74
       st.id = src, st.g = 0, st.f = st.g + dis[src]; //定义起始节点
       Q.push(st);
75
76
       while (!Q.empty())
77
        {
78
           now = Q.top();
79
           Q.pop();
80
           if (now.id == des)
                                 //如果当前节点为终点
81
           {
82
83
               if (cnt == k) return now.g;
                                             //找到第k短路
84
85
           for (int i = head[now.id]; ~i; i = edge[i].nex)
86
           {
87
               tmp.id = edge[i].v;
                                             //到该点的实际花费
88
               tmp.g = now.g + edge[i].w;
89
               tmp.f = tmp.g + dis[tmp.id];
                                            //到最终状态的估计花费
90
               Q.push(tmp);
91
           }
92
       }
93
       return -1; //路径总数小于k
94 }
95
96
   int main()
97
   {
98
        int m, s, t, u, v, w;
99
       while (scanf("%d%d", &n, &m) != EOF)
```

```
100
         {
101
             init();
102
             while (m--)
103
             {
104
                 scanf("%d%d%d", &u, &v, &w);
105
                 add(u, v, w);
106
             }
107
             scanf("%d%d%d", &s, &t, &k);
108
                        //求所有点到终点的最短路
             spfa(t);
109
             printf("%d\n", Astar(s, t));
110
         }
111
        return 0;
112 }
     2.1.4 K shortest Path(可持久化可并堆)
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
    #include<ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp>
 3
 4 using namespace std;
 5
 6 const int N = '';
 7 const int M = '';
 8 const int logM = 20;
 9 const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
10
11 int n, m, k, S, T;
12
13 struct Edge{ int nex, to, w; };
14
15 struct Graph
16 {
17
         int head[N], cnt;
18
         Edge edge[M];
19
         void init(int n) { for(int i = 0; i <= n; i ++) head[i] = 0; cnt = 0; }</pre>
         void addedge(int u, int v, int val) { edge[++ cnt].nex = head[u], edge[cnt].to = v, edge[cnt].w
20
          = val, head[u] = cnt; }
21 }g, rg;
22
23 int dis[N];
24
25
    void dijkstra()
26
    {
27
         priority_queue<pair<int, int>, vector<pair<int, int> >, greater<pair<int, int> > > que;
28
         memset(dis, inf, sizeof dis);
29
         que.push(\{0, T\}); dis[T] = 0;
30
         const int *head = rg.head; const Edge *edge = rg.edge;
31
         while(!que.empty())
32
         {
33
             auto f = que.top(); que.pop();
34
             int u = f.second, d = f.first;
35
             if(d != dis[u]) continue;
36
             for(int i = head[u]; i; i = edge[i].nex)
37
38
                 int v = edge[i].to, w = edge[i].w;
39
                 if(dis[u] + w < dis[v]) { dis[v] = dis[u] + w; que.push({dis[v], v}); }
40
             }
```

}

41

```
42 }
43
44
    bool tree_edge[M], vis[N];
45
    int fa[N], st[N], top;
46
47
    void dfs(int u)
48
    {
49
         vis[u] = true;
50
         st[++ top] = u;
51
         for(int i = rg.head[u]; i; i = rg.edge[i].nex)
52
53
             int v = rg.edge[i].to;
54
             if(!vis[v] && dis[v] == dis[u] + rg.edge[i].w)
55
             {
56
                 fa[v] = u;
57
                 tree_edge[i] = true;
58
                 dfs(v);
59
             }
60
         }
61 }
62
63 namespace LT
64 {
         int son[M * logM][2];
65
66
         int ht[M * logM], val[M * logM], id[M * logM];
67
         int tot;
68
69
         int newnode(int _val, int _id, int _dis = 0)
70
71
             int now = ++ tot;
72
             val[now] = _val, id[now] = _id;
73
             ht[now] = _dis, son[now][0] = son[now][1] = 0;
74
             return now;
75
         }
76
77
         int _copy(int ori)
78
79
             int now = ++tot;
80
             val[now] = val[ori], id[now] = id[ori];
             ht[now] = ht[ori], son[now][0] = son[ori][0], son[now][1] = son[ori][1];
81
82
             return now;
         }
83
84
85
         int merge(int a, int b)
86
87
             if(!a || !b) return a | b;
             if(val[a] > val[b]) swap(a, b);
88
89
             int now = _copy(a);
             son[now][1] = merge(son[now][1], b);
90
91
             if(ht[son[now][0]] < ht[son[now][1]]) swap(son[now][0], son[now][1]);</pre>
92
             ht[now] = ht[son[now][1]] + 1;
93
             return now;
94
         }
95
         void insert(int &rt, int val, int id) { rt = merge(newnode(val, id), rt); }
96
97
    }
98
99
    int rt[M];
100
```

```
101 void build_heap()
102
    {
103
         for(int i = 1; i <= top; i ++)</pre>
104
         {
105
             int u = st[i];
106
             rt[u] = rt[fa[u]];
107
             for(int i = g.head[u]; i; i = g.edge[i].nex)
108
             {
109
                 int v = g.edge[i].to;
110
                 if(!tree_edge[i] && dis[v] != inf) LT::insert(rt[u], dis[v] - dis[u] + g.edge[i].w, v);
             }
111
112
         }
113
    }
114
115
    int solve(int k)
116
117
         if(k == 1) return dis[S];
         __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<pair<int, int>, greater<pair<int, int> > que;
118
119
         que.push({dis[S] + LT::val[rt[S]], rt[S]});
120
         while(!que.empty())
121
         {
             pair<int, int> f = que.top(); que.pop();
122
123
             if((--k) == 1) return f.first;
             int v = f.first, u = f.second;
124
125
             int lc = LT::son[u][0], rc = LT::son[u][1], o = LT::id[u];
126
             if(rt[o]) que.push({v + LT::val[rt[o]], rt[o]});
127
             if(lc) que.push({v + LT::val[lc] - LT::val[u], lc});
128
             if(rc) que.push({v + LT::val[rc] - LT::val[u], rc});
         }
129
130
         return -1;
131
132
133
    void init()
134
    {
135
         g.init(n), rg.init(n);
136
         memset(rt, 0, sizeof rt);
137
         memset(tree_edge, 0, sizeof tree_edge);
138
         top = LT::tot = 0;
139
    }
140
141
    void getans()
142
143
         //input S-T
144
         init();
145
         dijkstra();
146
         dfs(T);
147
         build_heap();
148
         cout << solve(k);</pre>
149 }
     2.2
           生成树
     2.2.1 Kruskal
 1
    const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
 2
 3 int n, m, pre[maxn];
 4 struct edge {int u, v, w; } es[maxn];
 5 int Find(int x) { return x == pre[x] ? x : pre[x] = Find(pre[x]); }
```

```
bool cmp(const edge &x, const edge &y) { return x.cost < y.cost; }</pre>
7
8
    int kruskal()
9
    {
10
        sort(es, es + m, cmp);
        int res = 0;
11
12
        for(int i = 0; i < m; i ++)</pre>
13
14
            int fx = Find(es[i].u), fy = Find(es[i].v);
15
            if(fx != fy) pre[fx] = fy, res += es[i].cost;
16
        }
17
        return res;
18 }
    2.2.2 Prim
1 const int maxn = 1000 + 10;
2 const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
3
4 int n, mp[maxn][maxn], cost[maxn];
5 bool vis[maxn];
6
7
   int prim()
8
9
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i ++) cost[u] = inf, vis[u] = false;</pre>
10
        int res = 0; cost[0] = 0;
11
        for(;;)
12
        {
13
            int v = -1;
            for(int u = 0; u < n; u ++)
                if(!vis[u] && (v == -1 || cost[u] < cost[v])) v = u;</pre>
15
16
            if(v == -1) break;
            res += cost[v];
17
            vis[v] = true;
18
19
            for(int u = 0; u < n; u ++) cost[u] = min(cost[u], mp[v][u]);</pre>
20
        }
21
        return res;
22 }
    2.2.3 最小树形图
1 const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
2
    const int maxn = 10000;
3
    const int maxm = 10000;
4
5
   struct Edge{int u,v,cost; } edge[maxm];
6
7
   int pre[maxn], id[maxn], vis[maxn], in[maxn];
8
9
   int zhuliu(int root, int n, int m)
10 {
11
        int res=0, u, v;
12
        for(;;)
13
14
            for(int i=0; i<n; i++) in[i] = INF;</pre>
15
            for(int i=0; i<m; i++) if(edge[i].u != edge[i].v && edge[i].cost < in[edge[i].v])</pre>
16
17
                pre[edge[i].v] = edge[i].u;
```

```
18
                in[edge[i].v] = edge[i].cost;
            }
19
            for(int i=0; i<n; i++) if(i != root && in[i] ==INF) return -1;</pre>
20
21
            int tn=0;
22
            memset(id, 0xff, sizeof id);
23
            memset(vis, 0xff, sizeof vis);
24
            in[root] = 0;
25
            for(int i=0; i<n;i++)</pre>
26
            {
27
                res += in[i];
28
                v = i;
29
                while( vis[v] != i && id[v] == -1 && v!= root) vis[v] = i, v = pre[v];
30
                if(v != root && id[v] == -1)
31
32
                     for(int u = pre[v]; u != v; u = pre[u]) id[u] = tn;
33
                     id[v] = tn++;
                }
34
35
            }
36
            if(tn == 0) break;
37
            for(int i=0; i<n; i++) if(id[i] == -1) id[i] = tn++;</pre>
38
            for(int i=0; i<m; )</pre>
39
            {
40
                v = edge[i].v;
41
                edge[i].u = id[edge[i].u];
42
                edge[i].v = id[edge[i].v];
43
                if(edge[i].u != edge[i].v) edge[i++].cost -= in[v];
44
                else swap(edge[i], edge[--m]);
            }
45
46
            n = tn;
47
            root = id[root];
48
        }
49
        return res;
50 }
    2.2.4 Matrix Tree
1 const int N = 305;
    const int mod = 1e9 + 7;
3
4
    int n, m, a[N][N];
5
6
    int Gauss(int n) {
7
        int ans = 1;
8
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
9
            for (int k = i + 1; k <= n; k++) {</pre>
10
                while (a[k][i]) {
11
                     int d = a[i][i] / a[k][i];
12
                     for (int j = i; j <= n; j++) {</pre>
13
                         a[i][j] = (a[i][j] - 1LL * d * a[k][j] % mod + mod) % mod;
14
15
                     std::swap(a[i], a[k]);
                     ans = -ans;
16
17
                }
18
            }
19
            ans = 1LL * ans * a[i][i] % mod;
20
21
        return (ans % mod + mod) % mod;
22 }
```

```
23
  int main() {
24
       scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
25
       for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {</pre>
26
           int u, v;
27
           scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
28
           a[u][v]--, a[v][u]--;
29
           a[u][u]++, a[v][v]++;
30
       }
31
       printf("%d\n", Gauss(n - 1));
32
       return 0;
33 }
   2.2.5 Steiner Tree
1 /*BZOJ:4774
   无向图G从1-n进行编号,选择一些边,使对于1<=i<=d,i号点和n-i+1号点连通,最小化选出的所有边权值和。
   1. 枚举子树形态 $dp[S][i] = min(dp[s]+dp[S \ xor \ s])$
   2. 按照边进行松弛 $dp[S][i] = min(dp[S][j]+w[j][i])$
   其中$S$为选取的子集, $s$ 和$S\ xor\ s$为$S$的状态划分。第二类转移方程可以通过跑一次最短路进行松弛。
6
   本题需要再做一次子集dp, 因为不成对的点可能不连通。
7
8
  #include <bits/stdc++.h>
9
10 using namespace std;
11
12 const int maxn = 1e4 + 10;
13 const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
14
15 int head[maxn], cnt;
   struct Edge {int nex, to, w; }edge[maxn<<1];</pre>
17
18 void add(int u, int v, int w)
19 {
20
       edge[cnt].nex = head[u];
21
       edge[cnt].to = v;
22
       edge[cnt].w = w;
23
       head[u] = cnt++;
24 }
25
26 int f[1<<10][maxn], ans[20];
27
   bool in[maxn];
28
29
   queue<int> que;
30
31
   void spfa(int S)
32
   {
33
       while(!que.empty())
34
35
           int u = que.front(); que.pop();
36
           in[u] = false;
37
           for(int i = head[u]; ~i; i = edge[i].nex)
38
           {
39
               int v = edge[i].to;
40
               if(f[S][v] > f[S][u] + edge[i].w)
41
42
                  f[S][v] = f[S][u] + edge[i].w;
43
                  if(!in[v]) que.push(v), in[v] = true;
44
               }
```

```
45
            }
        }
46
    }
47
48
    int Steiner_Tree(int n, int d)
49
50
    {
51
        memset(f, 0x3f, sizeof f);
52
        for(int i = 1; i <= d; i++)</pre>
            f[1 << (i - 1)][i] = f[1 << (d + i - 1)][n - i + 1] = 0;
53
54
        int lim = 1<<(d<<1);</pre>
        for(int S = 1; S < lim; S++)</pre>
55
56
57
            for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
58
59
                 for(int s = (S - 1) & S; s; s = (s - 1) & S)
60
                     f[S][i] = min(f[S][i], f[s][i] + f[S ^ s][i]);
                 if(f[S][i] != inf) que.push(i), in[i] = true;
61
62
63
            spfa(S);
        }
64
65
        lim = 1 << d;
        memset(ans, 0x3f, sizeof ans);
66
67
        for(int S = 1; S < lim; S++)</pre>
            for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
68
69
                 ans[S] = min(ans[S], f[S^(S<<d)][i]);
70
        for(int S = 1; S < lim; S++)</pre>
71
            for(int s = (S - 1) & S; s; s = (s - 1) & S)
72
                 ans[S] = min(ans[S], ans[s] + ans[S ^ s]);
73
        return ans[lim - 1] == inf ? -1 : ans[lim - 1];
74 }
75
   int main()
76
77 {
78
        int n, m, d, u, v, w;
79
        scanf("%d%d%d", &n, &m, &d);
80
        memset(head, Oxff, sizeof head);
81
        while(m--)
82
        {
83
            scanf("%d%d%d", &u, &v, &w);
84
            add(u, v, w);
            add(v, u, w);
85
86
87
        printf("%d\n", Steiner_Tree(n, d));
88
        return 0;
89 }
    2.3 连通性
    2.3.1 割点
 1 const int maxn = 1e4 + 10;
 3 vector<int> edge[maxn];
 4 int n, dfn[maxn], low[maxn], cnt = 0;
 5 bool vis[maxn], cut[maxn];
 7 void Tarjan(int u, int fa)
 8
    {
 9
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++cnt;
```

```
vis[u] = true;
10
11
       int children = 0;
12
       for (int i = 0; i < edge[u].size(); i++)</pre>
13
14
           int v = edge[u][i];
15
           if (v != fa && vis[v])
               low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
16
           else if (!vis[v])
17
           {
18
19
               Tarjan(v, u);
20
               children++;
21
               low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
22
               if (fa == -1 && children > 1) //若u是根节点且子节点数大于1
23
                   cut[u] = true; //u是割点
24
               else if (fa != -1 && low[v] >= dfn[u])
                                                        //若u不是根节点且v不能访问到u的父节点
25
                   cut[u] = true;
                                    //u是割点
26
           }
27
       }
28 }
   2.3.2 桥
   const int maxn = 1e4 + 10;
2
3 vector<int> edge[maxn];
4 int n, dfn[maxn], low[maxn], father[maxn], cnt = 0;
5 bool bridge[maxn][maxn];
6
7
  void Tarjan(int u, int fa)
8
   {
9
       dfn[u] = low[u] = ++cnt;
10
       for (int i = 0; i < edge[u].size(); i++)</pre>
11
12
           int v = edge[u][i];
                          //未访问节点v
13
           if (!dfn[v])
14
           {
15
               Tarjan(v, u);
               low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
16
17
               if (low[v] > dfn[u]) //节点v到达祖先必须经过(u,v)
18
                   bridge[u][v] = bridge[v][u] = true;
                                                         //(u,v)是桥
19
           }
20
           else if (fa != v)
                                //u的父节点不是v, (u,v)不存在重边
21
               low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
22
       }
23 }
    2.3.3 强连通分量
   const int maxn=1000+10;
2
3 vector<int> edge[maxn];
4
5 int dfn[maxn], low[maxn];
   int stack[maxn], index, tot;
7
   int belong[maxn], inde[maxn], outde[maxn], scc;
8
   bool vis[maxn];
10 void add(int u, int v)
```

```
11 {
12
        edge[u].push_back(v);
13
        edge[v].push_back(u);
14
    }
15
16
    void Tarjan(int u)
17
    {
18
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++tot;
19
        stack[++index] = u;
20
        vis[u] = true;
21
        int v;
        for(int i = 0;i < edge[u].size(); i++)</pre>
22
23
24
            v=edge[u][i];
25
            if(!dfn[v])
26
27
                Tarjan(v);
28
                low[u] = min(low[v], low[u]);
29
30
            else if(vis[v]) low[u] = min(low[v], dfn[u]);
        }
31
        if(dfn[u] == low[u])
32
33
34
            scc++;
35
            do
36
            }
37
                v = stack[index--];
38
                vis[v] = false;
                belong[v] = scc;
39
40
            }while(v != u);
41
        }
42
   }
    2.3.4 点双联通分量
    const int maxn = 10000 + 10;
1
2
3 struct Edge{ int u, v; };
4 vector<int> G[maxn], bcc[maxn];
5
6
    int dfn[maxn], low[maxn], bccno[maxn], idx, bcc_cnt, bridge;
7
    bool iscut[maxn];
8
9
    stack<Edge> st;
10
11
   void dfs(int u, int pre)
12
    {
13
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++idx;
14
        int child = 0;
15
        for(auto v : G[u])
16
            if(v == pre) continue;
17
18
            if(!dfn[v])
19
            {
20
                child ++;
21
                st.push({u, v});
22
                dfs(v, u);
23
                low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
```

```
24
                if(low[v] >= dfn[u])
25
26
                     iscut[u] = true;
27
                    bcc[++bcc_cnt].clear();
28
                    Edge x;
29
                    do
30
                     {
31
                         x = st.top(); st.pop();
                         if(bccno[x.u] != bcc_cnt) { bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(x.u); bccno[x.u] = bcc_cnt;
32
        }
33
                         if(bccno[x.v] != bcc_cnt) { bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(x.v); bccno[x.v] = bcc_cnt;
        }
                    } while(x.u != u || x.v != v);
34
                }
35
36
                if(low[v] > dfn[u]) ++ bridge;
            }
37
38
            else if(dfn[v] < dfn[u])</pre>
39
40
                st.push({u, v});
                low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
41
42
43
        }
44
        if(pre < 0 && child == 1) iscut[u] = 0;</pre>
45 }
46
47
   void find_bcc(int n)
48
   {
49
        memset(dfn, 0, sizeof dfn);
        memset(iscut, 0, sizeof iscut);
50
51
        memset(bccno, 0, sizeof bccno);
52
        for(int i = 1; i <= bcc_cnt; i ++) bcc[i].clear();</pre>
53
        idx = bcc_cnt = bridge = 0;
54
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i ++) if(!dfn[i]) dfs(i, -1);</pre>
55 }
    2.3.5 边双联通分量
1 const int maxn = 10000 + 10;
2
3 int low[maxn], dfn[maxn], head[maxn], cnt, idx;
   int cutEdge[maxn << 2];</pre>
5
    struct Edge { int nex, v; }edge[maxn << 2];</pre>
6
    void add(int u, int v) { edge[cnt].nex = head[u], edge[cnt].v = v, head[u] = cnt ++; }
8
9
   void dfs(int u, int pre)
10
   {
        low[u] = dfn[u] = ++idx;
11
12
        for(int i = head[u]; ~i; i = edge[i].nex)
13
14
            int v = edge[i].v;
15
            if(v == pre) continue;
            if(!dfn[v])
16
17
            {
18
                dfs(v, u);
19
                low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
20
                if(low[v] > dfn[u]) cutEdge[i] = cutEdge[i ^ 1] = 1;
21
            }
```

2.4 二分图匹配

- 1. 二分图中的最大匹配数 = 最小点覆盖数
- 2. 最小路径覆盖 = 最小路径覆盖 = | G | 最大匹配数
- 3. 二分图最大独立集 = 顶点数-最小点覆盖
- 4. 二分图的最大团 = 补图的最大独立集

2.4.1 Hungary Algorithm

```
1 const int maxn = 150;
 2
 3 int n;
 4 int edge [maxn] [maxn];
 5 int linker[maxn];
 6 bool vis[maxn];
 7
 8
    bool path(int u)
 9
10
        for (int v = 1; v <= n; v++)</pre>
11
12
            if (edge[u][v] && !vis[v])
13
            {
14
                 vis[v] = true;
                 if (linker[v] == -1 || path(linker[v]))
15
16
17
                     linker[v] = u;
18
                     return true;
19
            }
20
21
        }
22
        return false;
23 }
24
25
    int hungary()
26
    {
27
        int res = 0;
28
        memset(linker, 0xff, sizeof(linker));
29
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
30
31
            memset(vis, false, sizeof(vis));
32
            res += path(i);
33
        }
34
        return res;
35 }
```

2.4.2 Hopcroft-karp Algorithm

```
1 //复杂度O(n^0.5*m),注意这个板子的下标是从O开始的
2
3 const int MAXN = 3010;//左边节点数量、右边节点数量
4 const int MAXM = 3010 * 3010;//边的数量
5 const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
6
```

```
struct Edge
8
   {
9
        int v;
10
        int next;
   } edge[MAXM];
11
12
13 int nx, ny;
14 int cnt;
15 int dis;
16
17 int first[MAXN];
18 int xlink[MAXN], ylink[MAXN];
19 /*xlink[i]表示左集合顶点所匹配的右集合顶点序号, ylink[i]表示右集合i顶点匹配到的左集合顶点序号。*/
20 int dx[MAXN], dy[MAXN];
21 /*dx[i]表示左集合i顶点的距离编号, dy[i]表示右集合i顶点的距离编号*/
22 int vis[MAXN]; //寻找增广路的标记数组
23
24 void init()
25 {
26
       cnt = 0;
27
       memset(first, -1, sizeof(first));
28
       memset(xlink, -1, sizeof(xlink));
29
       memset(ylink, -1, sizeof(ylink));
30 }
31
32 void read_graph(int u, int v)
33 {
34
        edge[cnt].v = v;
        edge[cnt].next = first[u], first[u] = cnt++;
35
36 }
37
   int bfs()
38
39 {
40
        queue<int> q;
        dis = INF;
41
42
       memset(dx, -1, sizeof(dx));
43
       memset(dy, -1, sizeof(dy));
44
       for (int i = 0; i < nx; i++)</pre>
45
46
           if (xlink[i] == -1)
47
           {
48
               q.push(i);
49
               dx[i] = 0;
50
       }
51
52
       while (!q.empty())
53
           int u = q.front();
54
55
           q.pop();
56
           if (dx[u] > dis) break;
57
           for (int e = first[u]; e != -1; e = edge[e].next)
58
59
               int v = edge[e].v;
               if (dy[v] == -1)
60
61
62
                   dy[v] = dx[u] + 1;
63
                   if (ylink[v] == -1) dis = dy[v];
64
                   else
65
                   {
```

```
66
                       dx[ylink[v]] = dy[v] + 1;
67
                       q.push(ylink[v]);
                   }
68
69
                }
70
            }
71
        }
72
        return dis != INF;
73
    }
74
75
    int find(int u)
76
77
        for (int e = first[u]; e != -1; e = edge[e].next)
78
79
            int v = edge[e].v;
80
            if (!vis[v] && dy[v] == dx[u] + 1)
81
82
                vis[v] = 1;
83
                if (ylink[v] != -1 && dy[v] == dis) continue;
84
                if (ylink[v] == -1 || find(ylink[v]))
85
                   xlink[u] = v, ylink[v] = u;
86
87
                   return 1;
88
                }
89
            }
90
        }
91
        return 0;
    }
92
93
    int MaxMatch()
94
95
    {
96
        int ans = 0;
97
        while (bfs())
98
        {
            memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
99
100
            for (int i = 0; i < nx; i++)</pre>
                if (xlink[i] == -1)
101
102
                    ans += find(i);
103
        }
104
        return ans;
105 }
    2.4.3 二分图多重匹配
 1 const int maxn = 1e2 + 5;//左边最大点数
    const int maxm = 1e2 + 5;//右边最大点数
 3 int graph[maxn] [maxm], vis[maxm];//图G和增广路访问标记
 4 int match[maxm][maxn];//左边元素与右边元素第n次匹配
 5 int nx, ny, m;//左边点数, 右边点数,边数
 6 int vol[maxm];//右边点多重匹配可容纳值
 7
    int cnt[maxm];//右边点已匹配值
 8
 9
    bool find_path(int u)//找增广路
10
11
        for (int i = 0; i < ny; i++)//注意, 这里节点是从0开始编号, 题目有时是从1开始编号
12
13
            if (graph[u][i] &&!vis[i])//不在增广路
14
            {
                vis[i] = 1;//放进增广路
15
```

```
if (cnt[i] < vol[i])//如果当前已匹配数量小于可容纳量,则直接匹配
16
17
18
                   match[i][cnt[i]++] = u;
19
                   return true;
20
21
               for (int j = 0; j < cnt[i]; j++)</pre>
22
23
                   if (find_path(match[i][j]))//如果先前已匹配右边的点能另外找到增广路,则此点仍可匹配
24
25
                       match[i][j] = u;
26
                       return true;
27
28
               }
29
           }
       }
30
31
       return false;
32
   }
33
34 int max_match()//计算多重匹配的最大匹配数
35 {
36
       int res = 0;
37
       memset(match, -1, sizeof(match));
       memset(cnt, 0, sizeof(cnt));
38
39
       for (int i = 0; i < nx; i++)</pre>
40
       {
41
           memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
42
           if (find_path(i)) res++;
       }
43
44
       return res;
45
   }
46
   bool all_match()//判断左边的点是否都与右边的点匹配了
47
48
   {
49
       memset(cnt, 0, sizeof(cnt));
50
       for (int i = 0; i < nx; i++)</pre>
51
52
           memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
53
           if (!find_path(i)) return false;
54
       }
55
       return true;
56
  }
   2.4.4 二分图最大权匹配 (KM 算法)
1 const int maxn=1000+10;
   const int inf=0x3f3f3f3f;
2
3
4 int n;
5 int lx[maxn],ly[maxn],edge[maxn][maxn];
6 int match[maxn],delta;
7 bool vx[maxn], vy[maxn];
8
9
   bool dfs(int x) //DFS增广, 寻找相等子图的完备匹配
10 {
11
       vx[x]=true;
12
       for(int y=1;y<=n;y++)</pre>
13
14
           if(!vy[y])
```

```
{
15
16
                int tmp=lx[x]+ly[y]-edge[x][y];
17
                if(!tmp)
                            //edge(x,y)为可行边
18
                {
19
                    vy[y]=true;
20
                    if(!match[y]||dfs(match[y]))
21
22
                        match[y]=x;
23
                        return true;
24
                    }
25
                }
26
                else delta=min(delta,tmp);
            }
27
28
        }
29
        return false;
30
    }
31
32
   void KM()
33
    {
34
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
                                //初始化可行顶标的值
35
        {
36
            lx[i]=-inf;
37
            ly[i]=0;
38
            for(int j=1; j<=n; j++)</pre>
39
                lx[i]=max(lx[i],edge[i][j]);
        }
40
        memset(match,0,sizeof(match));
41
42
        for(int x=1;x<=n;x++)</pre>
43
44
            for(;;)
45
            {
46
                delta=inf;
                memset(vx,0,sizeof(vx));
47
                memset(vy,0,sizeof(vy));
48
49
                if(dfs(x)) break;
                for(int i=1;i<=n;i++) //修改顶标
50
51
                {
52
                    if(vx[i]) lx[i]-=delta;
53
                    if(vy[i]) ly[i]+=delta;
54
                }
55
            }
        }
56
57
   }
           一般图匹配带花树
1 //一般图匹配,带花树算法
2
   const int maxn = 1000 + 10;
3
4 vector<int> edge[maxn];
5
   queue<int> que;
6
7
    int n, pre[maxn], type[maxn], link[maxn], nex[maxn], vis[maxn];
8
9
   void add(int u, int v)
10
11
        edge[u].push_back(v);
```

12

edge[v].push_back(u);

```
13 }
14
   int Find(int x)
15
16
    {
17
        return x == pre[x] ? x : pre[x] = Find(pre[x]);
18
19
20
  void combine(int x, int lca)
                                   //如果找到奇环,对当前点x和找到的
21 {
22
        while (x != lca)
23
24
            int u = link[x], v = nex[u];
25
            if (Find(v) != lca) nex[v] = u;
26
            if (type[u] == 1) type[u] = 2, que.push(u);
27
            pre[Find(x)] = Find(u);
28
            pre[Find(u)] = Find(v);
29
            x = v;
30
        }
31 }
32
33 void contrack(int x, int y)
34 {
35
        int lca = x;
36
        memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
37
        for (int i = x; i; i = nex[link[i]])
38
39
            i = Find(i);
40
            vis[i] = 1;
        }
41
42
        for (int i = y; i; i = nex[link[i]])
43
44
            i = Find(i);
45
            if (vis[i])
46
            {
47
                lca = i;
48
                break;
49
            }
50
        }
51
        if (lca != Find(x)) nex[x] = y;
52
        if (lca != Find(y)) nex[y] = x;
        combine(x, lca);
53
54
        combine(y, lca);
55
   }
56
57 void bfs(int s)
58 {
59
        memset(type, 0, sizeof(type));
60
        memset(nex, 0, sizeof(nex));
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) pre[i] = i;</pre>
61
62
        while (!que.empty()) que.pop();
63
        que.push(s);
64
        type[s] = 2;
        while (!que.empty())
65
66
67
            int x = que.front();
68
            que.pop();
69
            for (int i = 0; i < edge[x].size(); i++)</pre>
70
            {
71
                int y = edge[x][i];
```

```
72
                if (Find(x) == Find(y) || link[x] == y || type[y] == 1) continue;
73
                if (type[y] == 2) contrack(x, y);
74
                else if (link[y])
75
                {
                    nex[y] = x;
76
77
                    type[y] = 1;
78
                    type[link[y]] = 2;
79
                    que.push(link[y]);
80
                } else
81
82
                    nex[y] = x;
83
                    int pos = y, u = nex[pos], v = link[u];
84
                    while (pos)
85
86
                         link[pos] = u;
87
                         link[u] = pos;
88
                        pos = v;
89
                        u = nex[pos];
90
                         v = link[u];
                    }
91
92
                    return;
93
                }
            }
94
95
        }
96
    }
97
    int maxmatch()
98
99
100
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (!link[i]) bfs(i);</pre>
101
         int ans = 0;
102
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (link[i]) ans++;</pre>
103
         return ans / 2;
104 }
105
106 void init()
107
108
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) edge[i].clear();</pre>
         memset(link, 0, sizeof(link));
109
110 }
           网络流
    2.5
    2.5.1 Dinic
 1 const int MAX_V = 1000 + 10;
    const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
 3
 4 //用于表示边的结构体 (终点,流量,反向边)
 5 struct edge{int to, cap, rev;};
 6
 7 vector<edge> G[MAX_V]; //图的邻接表表示
 8 int level[MAX_V]; //顶点到源点的距离标号
 9 int iter[MAX_V];
                        //当前弧
10
11 void add(int from, int to, int cap)
12 {
13
         G[from].push_back((edge){to, cap, (int)G[to].size()});
14
         G[to].push_back((edge){from, 0, (int)G[from].size() - 1});
15 }
```

```
16
    //计算从源点出发的距离标号
17
    void bfs(int s)
18
19
    {
        memset(level, -1, sizeof(level));
20
21
        queue<int> que;
22
        level[s] = 0;
23
        que.push(s);
24
        while(!que.empty())
25
26
            int v = que.front(); que.pop();
27
            for(int i = 0; i < G[v].size(); i++)</pre>
28
29
                edge &e = G[v][i];
                if(e.cap > 0 && level[e.to] < 0)</pre>
30
31
                     level[e.to] = level[v] + 1;
32
33
                     que.push(e.to);
34
                }
35
            }
36
        }
37
   }
38
   //通过DFS寻找增广路
   int dfs(int v, int t, int f)
41 {
42
        if(v == t) return f;
        for(int &i = iter[v]; i<G[v].size(); i++)</pre>
43
44
45
            edge &e = G[v][i];
46
            if(e.cap > 0 && level[v] < level[e.to])</pre>
47
48
                int d = dfs(e.to, t, min(f, e.cap));
                if(d > 0)
49
50
                {
                     e.cap -= d;
51
52
                     G[e.to][e.rev].cap += d;
53
                     return d;
54
                }
55
            }
56
        }
57
        return 0;
58
59
   //求解从s到t的最大流
60
   int max_flow(int s, int t)
61
62 {
63
        int flow = 0;
64
        for(;;)
65
        {
66
            bfs(s);
67
            if(level[t] < 0) return flow;</pre>
68
            memset(iter, 0, sizeof(iter));
69
            int f;
70
            while((f = dfs(s,t,INF)) > 0) flow += f;
71
72 }
```

2.5.2 ISAP

```
1 struct Edge {
 2
      int from, to, cap, flow;
 3
      Edge(int u, int v, int c, int f) : from(u), to(v), cap(c), flow(f) {}
 4 };
 5
 6
   bool operator<(const Edge& a, const Edge& b) {</pre>
 7
      return a.from < b.from || (a.from == b.from && a.to < b.to);</pre>
    }
 8
 9
10 struct ISAP {
      int n, m, s, t;
11
      vector<Edge> edges;
12
13
      vector<int> G[maxn];
14
      bool vis[maxn];
15
      int d[maxn];
16
      int cur[maxn];
17
      int p[maxn];
18
      int num[maxn];
19
20
      void AddEdge(int from, int to, int cap) {
21
        edges.push_back(Edge(from, to, cap, 0));
22
        edges.push_back(Edge(to, from, 0, 0));
23
        m = edges.size();
24
        G[from].push_back(m - 2);
25
        G[to].push_back(m - 1);
26
      }
27
28
      bool BFS() {
29
        memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
30
        queue<int> Q;
31
        Q.push(t);
32
        vis[t] = 1;
33
        d[t] = 0;
34
        while (!Q.empty()) {
35
          int x = Q.front();
36
          Q.pop();
37
          for (int i = 0; i < G[x].size(); i++) {</pre>
38
            Edge& e = edges[G[x][i] ^ 1];
39
            if (!vis[e.from] && e.cap > e.flow) {
40
               vis[e.from] = 1;
41
               d[e.from] = d[x] + 1;
42
               Q.push(e.from);
43
44
          }
45
        }
46
        return vis[s];
47
48
49
      void init(int n) {
50
        this -> n = n;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) G[i].clear();</pre>
51
52
        edges.clear();
53
      }
54
55
      int Augment() {
56
        int x = t, a = INF;
        while (x != s) {
57
```

```
58
           Edge& e = edges[p[x]];
           a = min(a, e.cap - e.flow);
59
60
           x = edges[p[x]].from;
         }
61
62
         x = t;
63
         while (x != s) {
64
           edges[p[x]].flow += a;
           edges[p[x] ^ 1].flow -= a;
65
66
           x = edges[p[x]].from;
 67
         }
68
         return a;
69
       }
 70
 71
       int Maxflow(int s, int t) {
 72
         this -> s = s;
 73
         this->t = t;
 74
         int flow = 0;
 75
         BFS();
 76
         memset(num, 0, sizeof(num));
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) num[d[i]]++;</pre>
 77
 78
         int x = s;
 79
         memset(cur, 0, sizeof(cur));
 80
         while (d[s] < n) {
 81
           if (x == t) {
 82
             flow += Augment();
 83
             x = s;
           }
84
 85
           int ok = 0;
           for (int i = cur[x]; i < G[x].size(); i++) {</pre>
 86
 87
             Edge& e = edges[G[x][i]];
 88
             if (e.cap > e.flow && d[x] == d[e.to] + 1) {
 89
               ok = 1;
90
               p[e.to] = G[x][i];
91
               cur[x] = i;
92
               x = e.to;
93
               break;
94
             }
95
           }
96
           if (!ok) {
97
             int m = n - 1;
             for (int i = 0; i < G[x].size(); i++) {</pre>
98
99
               Edge& e = edges[G[x][i]];
100
               if (e.cap > e.flow) m = min(m, d[e.to]);
101
             if (--num[d[x]] == 0) break;
102
103
             num[d[x] = m + 1]++;
104
             cur[x] = 0;
105
             if (x != s) x = edges[p[x]].from;
           }
106
107
         }
108
         return flow;
109
       }
110 };
     2.5.3 MCMF
 1 const int maxn = 10000 + 10;
 2 const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
```

```
3
 4
    struct Edge { int from, to, cap, flow, cost; };
5
6
    struct MCMF
7
    {
8
        int n, m;
9
        vector<Edge> edges;
10
        vector<int> G[maxn];
11
        bool inq[maxn];
12
        int dis[maxn], path[maxn], a[maxn];
13
14
        void init(int n)
15
16
            this -> n = n;
17
            for(int i = 0;i <= n;i ++)</pre>
18
                G[i].clear();
19
            edges.clear();
20
        }
21
22
        void addEdge(int from, int to, int cap, int cost)
23
24
            edges.push_back(Edge{from, to, cap, 0, cost});
25
            edges.push_back(Edge{to, from, 0, 0, -cost});
26
            m = edges.size();
27
            G[from].push_back(m - 2);
28
            G[to].push_back(m - 1);
29
        }
30
31
        bool Bellman_Ford(int s, int t, int& flow, int& cost)
32
33
            for(int i = 0; i<= n; i++) dis[i] = inf;</pre>
34
            memset(inq, 0, sizeof inq);
35
            dis[s]=0, inq[s]=true, path[s]=0, a[s]=inf;
36
            queue<int> Q;
37
            Q.push(s);
            while(!Q.empty())
38
39
40
                int u = Q.front(); Q.pop();
41
                inq[u] = false;
                for(int i = 0; i < G[u].size(); i++)</pre>
42
43
44
                    Edge& e = edges[G[u][i]];
45
                    if(e.cap > e.flow && dis[e.to] > dis[u] + e.cost)
46
                        dis[e.to] = dis[u] + e.cost;
47
                         path[e.to] = G[u][i];
48
                         a[e.to] = min(a[u], e.cap - e.flow);
49
50
                         if(!inq[e.to])
51
52
                             Q.push(e.to);
53
                             inq[e.to] = true;
54
                        }
55
                    }
                }
56
57
58
            if(dis[t] == inf) return false;
                                                 //求最小费用最大流
59
            //if(111 * dis[t] * a[t] > 0) return false; 求可行流最小费用, 因此当费用增量大于0时不继续增加
        流量
60
            flow += a[t];
```

```
61
            cost += dis[t] * a[t];
            for(int u = t; u != s; u = edges[path[u]].from)
62
63
                 edges[path[u]].flow += a[t];
64
                edges[path[u] ^ 1].flow -= a[t];
65
66
            }
67
            return true;
        }
68
69
70
        int mincostMaxFlow(int s, int t)
71
72
            int flow = 0, cost = 0;
73
            while(Bellman_Ford(s, t, flow, cost));
74
            return cost;
75
        }
76
    };
```

2.5.4 Trick

建模技巧

二分图带权最大独立集。给出一个二分图,每个结点上有一个正权值。要求选出一些点,使得这些点之间没有边相连,且权值和最大。

解: 在二分图的基础上添加源点 S 和汇点 T, 然后从 S 向所有 X 集合中的点连一条边,所有 Y 集合中的点向 T 连一条边,容量均为该点的权值。X 结点与 Y 结点之间的边的容量均为无穷大。这样,对于图中的任意一个割,将割中的边对应的结点删掉就是一个符合要求的解,权和为所有权减去割的容量。因此,只需要求出最小割,就能求出最大权和。

公平分配问题。把 m 个任务分配给 n 个处理器。其中每个任务有两个候选处理器,可以任选一个分配。要求所有处理器中,任务数最多的那个处理器所分配的任务数尽量少。不同任务的候选处理器集 $\{p_1, p_2\}$ 保证不同。

解: 本题有一个比较明显的二分图模型,即 X 结点是任务,Y 结点是处理器。二分答案 x,然后构图,首先从源点 S 出发向所有的任务结点引一条边,容量等于 1,然后从每个任务结点出发引两条边,分别到达它所能分配到的两个处理器结点,容量为 1,最后从每个处理器结点出发引一条边到汇点 T,容量为 x,表示选择该处理器的任务不能超过 x。这样网络中的每个单位流量都是从 S 流到一个任务结点,再到处理器结点,最后到汇点 T。只有当网络中的总流量等于m 时才意味着所有任务都选择了一个处理器。这样,我们通过 $O(\log m)$ 次最大流便算出了答案。

区间 k **覆盖问题**。数轴上有一些带权值的左闭右开区间。选出权和尽量大的一些区间,使得任意一个数最多被 k 个区间覆盖。

解: 本题可以用最小费用流解决,构图方法是把每个数作为一个结点,然后对于权值为 w 的区间 [u,v) 加边 $u\to v$,容量为 1,费用为 -w。再对所有相邻的点加边 $i\to i+1$,容量为 k,费用为 0。最后,求最左点到最右点的最小费用最大流即可,其中每个流量对应一组互不相交的区间。如果数值范围太大,可以先进行离散化。

最大闭合子图。给定带权图 G(权值可正可负),求一个权和最大的点集,使得起点在该点集中的任意弧,终点也在该点集中。

解: 新增附加源 s 和附加汇 t , 从 s 向所有正权点引一条边,容量为权值;从所有负权点向汇点引一条边,容量为权值的相反数。求出最小割以后, $S-\{s\}$ 就是最大闭合子图。

最大密度子图。给出一个无向图,找一个点集,使得这些点之间的边数除以点数的值(称为子图的密度)最大。

解:如果两个端点都选了,就必然要选边,这就是一种推导。如果把每个点和每条边都看成新图中的结点,可以把问题转化为最大闭合子图。

无源汇有上下界可行流: 附加源 S 和汇 T; 对于边 (u,v,min,max), 记 d[u]-=min,d[v]+=max, 并添加弧 (u,v,max-min); 对于流量不平衡的点 u, 设多余流量为 W, 如果 W>0, 添加弧 S->u:W, 否则若 W<0, 添加弧 u->T:-W, 求改造后的网络 S-T 最大流即可,当且仅当所有附加弧满载时原图有可行流。

有源汇有上下界可行流: 建 t->s, 容量为 inf, 然后和无源汇相同。

有源汇有上下界最大/最小流:与上面相同,跑完可行流 S->T 后去掉边 t->s,最大流为加 s->t,最小流为 $G[s][t].cap-max_flow(t,s)$ 。

2.5.5 Stoer Wagner

```
1 #define INF 10000000
2 bool vis[maxn], com[maxn];
   int mp[maxn][maxn], w[maxn], s, t;
4
   int maxadj(int n, int v) {
5
6
        int CUT = 0;
7
        memset(vis, 0, sizeof vis);
8
        memset(w, 0, sizeof w);
9
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
10
            int num = 0, mx = -INF;
            for (int j = 0; j < v; ++j) {
11
                if (!com[j] && !vis[j] && w[j] > mx) {
12
13
                     mx = w[j];
14
                     num = j;
15
16
            }
17
            vis[num] = 1;
18
            s = t;
19
            t = num;
20
            CUT = w[t];
21
            for (int j = 0; j < v; ++j) {
22
                if (!com[j] && !vis[j]) w[j] += mp[num][j];
23
24
        }
25
        return CUT;
26 }
27
28
   int stoer(int v) {
29
        int mincut = INF;
30
        int n = v;
31
        memset(com, 0, sizeof com);
32
        for (int i = 0; i < v - 1; ++i) {</pre>
33
            int cut;
34
            s = 0, t = 0;
35
            cut = maxadj(n, v);
36
            n --;
37
            if (cut < mincut) mincut = cut;</pre>
38
            com[t] = 1;
39
            for (int j = 0; j < v; ++j) {
40
                if (!com[j]) {
41
                     mp[j][s] += mp[j][t];
42
                     mp[s][j] += mp[t][j];
43
44
            }
45
        }
46
        return mincut;
47 }
```

2.6 Others

2.6.1 拓扑排序

```
1 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
2
3
   vector<int> edge[maxn];
4
   int indegree[maxn];
5
6
  void add(int u, int v)
7
   {
8
       edge[u].push_back(v);
9
       indegree[v]++;
10
   }
11
12 void Toposort(int n)
13 {
14
       queue<int> que;
15
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
                                         //将图中没有前驱,即入度为0的点加入队列
16
           if (!indegree[i]) que.push(i);
17
       while (!que.empty())
18
19
           int u = que.front();
20
           que.pop();
21
           indegree[u] = -1; //从图中删去此顶点
22
           for (int i = 0; i < edge[u].size(); i++)</pre>
23
24
               int v = edge[u][i];
25
               indegree[v]--;
                             //删去图中以u为尾的弧
26
               if (!indegree[v]) que.push(v); //将新增的当前入度为0的点压入队列中
27
           }
28
       }
29 }
   2.6.2 2-SAT
1
   /*2-SAT连边含义:选A必选B
2
       点$x_i$表示选, $x_i'$表示不选
3
       1.必选$x_i$, 等价于$x_i=1$: $x_i'→x_i$
       2.必不选$x_i$, 等价于$x_i=0$, $x_i→x_i'$
4
       3.$x_i$与$x_j$中至少选择一个,等价于$x_iORx_j=1$, 连边$x_i'→x_j$,$x_j'→x_i$
5
       4.$x_i$与$x_j$不都选, 等价于$x_iANDx_j=0$, 连边$x_i→x_j',x_j→x_i'$
 6
7
       5.$x_i$与$x_j$情况相同,等价于$x_iXORx_j=0$, 连边$x_i→x_j$,$x_i'→x_j'$,$x_j→x_i$,$x_j'→x_i'$
8
       6.$x_i$与$x_j$情况相反,等价于$x_iX0Rx_j=1$,连边$x_i→x_j'$,$x_i'→x_j$,$x_j→x_i'$,$x_j'→x_i$
9
   */
10
11 const int maxn = 2e6 + 10;
12
13 int n, m, a, va, b, vb;
14 int low[maxn], dfn[maxn], color[maxn], cnt, scc_cnt;
15 bool instack[maxn];
16
17 vector<int> g[maxn];
18 stack<int> st;
19
20 void Tarjan(int u)
21 {
22
       low[u] = dfn[u] = ++cnt;
23
       st.push(u);
24
       instack[u] = true;
25
       for(const auto &v : g[u])
26
```

```
27
            if(!dfn[v]) Tarjan(v), low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
28
            else if(instack[v]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
29
30
        if(low[u] == dfn[u])
31
32
            ++scc_cnt;
33
            do {
34
                color[u] = scc_cnt;
35
                u = st.top(); st.pop();
36
                instack[u] = false;
37
            } while(low[u] != dfn[u]);
38
        }
39
    }
40
41
   inline void add(int a, int b) { g[a].push_back(b); }
42
43 inline void AND(int a, int b, int c)
44 {
45
        if(c == 1) add(a, a + n), add(b, b + n);
46
        else add(a + n, b), add(b + n, a);
47 }
48
49 inline void OR(int a, int b, int c)
50 {
51
        if(c == 0) add(a + n, a), add(b + n, b);
52
        else add(a, b + n), add(b, a + n);
53 }
54
55 inline void XOR(int a, int b, int c)
56
    {
57
        if(c == 0) add(a, b), add(a + n, b + n), add(b, a), add(b + n, a + n);
58
        else add(a, b + n), add(a + n, b), add(b, a + n), add(b + n, a);
59 }
60
61 bool TWO_SAT()
62 {
63
        input();
64
        for(int i = 1; i <= (n << 1); i ++) if(!dfn[i]) Tarjan(i);</pre>
65
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
            if(color[i] == color[i + n]) return false;
66
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
67
            printf("%d ", color[i] > color[i + n]);
68
69
        return true;
70 }
    2.6.3 差分约束系统
```

```
1  //以$x_i-x_j y$为约束条件, 建图求最短路后得到的是最大解。所有的解都不大于且尽可能逼近$dis[x0]$
2  //最短路对应最大解, 最长路对应最小解
3
4  const int maxn = 1000 + 10;
5  const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
6
7  struct Edge
8  {
9    int nex, to, w;
10 } edge[10 * maxn];
11
```

```
int head[maxn], cnt, dis[maxn], n;
13
   bool vis[maxn];
14
15
   void init()
16
    {
17
        cnt = 0;
18
        memset(head, 0xff, sizeof head);
19
    }
20
21
   void add(int u, int v, int w)
22 {
23
        edge[cnt].nex = head[u];
24
        edge[cnt].to = v;
25
        edge[cnt].w = w;
26
        head[u] = ++cnt;
27
   }
28
29 void spfa(int u)
30 {
31
        int u, v, w;
32
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) dis[i] = inf, vis[i] = false;</pre>
33
        dis[u] = 0;
34
        queue<int> que;
35
        que.push(u);
36
        vis[u] = true;
37
        while (!que.empty())
38
        {
39
            u = que.front();
40
            que.pop();
41
            vis[u] = false;
42
            for (int i = head[u]; ~i; i = edge[i].nex)
43
                v = edge[i].v, w = edge[i].w;
44
                if (dis[u] + w < dis[v])</pre>
45
46
                {
                    dis[v] = dis[u] + w;
47
48
                     if (!vis[v])
49
50
                         que.push(v);
51
                         vis[v] = true;
52
53
                }
            }
54
55
        }
56
   }
    2.6.4 支配树
1 const int N = 2e5 + 10;
2
3 int n, m;
4
5
   struct G
6
7
        vector<int> edge[N];
        inline void add(int u, int v) { edge[u].push_back(v); }
9
   }a, b, c, d;
10
```

```
11 int dfn[N], id[N], fa[N], cnt;
12
   void dfs(int u)
13
14
    {
15
        dfn[u] = ++ cnt; id[cnt] = u;
16
        int len = a.edge[u].size();
        for(auto v : a.edge[u]) if(!dfn[v]) { fa[v] = u; dfs(v); }
17
   }
18
19
20 int semi[N], idom[N], belong[N], val[N];
21
22 int find(int x)
23 {
24
        if(x == belong[x]) return x;
25
        int tmp = find(belong[x]);
26
        if(dfn[semi[val[belong[x]]]] < dfn[semi[val[x]]]) val[x] = val[belong[x]];</pre>
27
        return belong[x] = tmp;
28 }
29
30 void tarjan()
31 {
        for(int i = cnt; i > 1; i --)
32
33
34
            int u = id[i];
35
            for(auto v : b.edge[u])
36
37
                if(!dfn[v]) continue;
38
                find(v);
                if(dfn[semi[val[v]]] < dfn[semi[u]]) semi[u] = semi[val[v]];</pre>
39
40
41
            c.add(semi[u], u);
            belong[u] = fa[u];
42
            u = fa[u];
43
            for(auto v : c.edge[u])
44
45
            {
46
                find(v);
47
                if(semi[val[v]] == u) idom[v] = u;
48
                else idom[v] = val[v];
            }
49
        }
50
        for(int i = 2; i <= cnt; i ++)</pre>
51
52
53
            int u = id[i];
54
            if(idom[u] != semi[u]) idom[u] = idom[idom[u]];
55
        }
   }
56
57
58 int ans[N];
59
60 void dfs_ans(int u)
61 {
62
        ans[u] = 1;
63
        for(auto v : d.edge[u]) dfs_ans(v), ans[u] += ans[v];
64 }
65
66
   void solve()
67
    {
68
        int u, v;
        scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
69
```

```
70
        while(m --)
71
            scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
72
73
             a.add(u, v);
74
            b.add(v, u);
75
        }
76
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) semi[i] = belong[i] = val[i] = i;</pre>
77
        dfs(1);
78
        tarjan();
79
        for(int i = 2; i <= n; i ++) d.add(idom[i], i);</pre>
80
        dfs_ans(1);
81
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) printf("%d ", ans[i]);</pre>
82 }
    2.6.5 Stable Matching Problem
    const int maxn = 1000 + 10;
2
3
   int pre[maxn] [maxn], order[maxn] [maxn], nex[maxn];
   int hus[maxn], wife[maxn];
5
   queue<int> que;
6
7
   void engage(int man, int woman)
8
9
        int m = hus[woman];
10
        if(m) wife[m] = 0, q.push(m);
        wife[man] = woman;
11
12
        hus[woman] = man;
13
    }
14
15
   int solve()
16
    {
17
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
18
19
             for(int j = 1; j <= n; j ++)</pre>
                 scanf("%d", &pre[i][j]);
20
21
            nex[i] = 1;
22
            wife[i] = 0;
23
            que.push(i);
24
25
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)</pre>
26
27
            for(int j = 1; j <= n; j ++)</pre>
28
             {
29
                 int x;
                 scanf("%d", &x);
30
                 order[i][x] = j;
31
32
            }
33
            hus[i] = 0;
34
        }
35
36
        while(!que.empty())
37
38
            int man = que.front(); que.pop();
39
            int woman = pre[man] [nex[man] ++];
40
            if(!hus[woman]) engage(man, woman);
41
            else if(order[woman][man] < order[woman][hus[woman]]) engage(man, woman);</pre>
42
            else que.push(man);
```

43 } 44 }

3 DataStructrue

3.1 SegmentTreeDS

3.1.1 SegmentTree

```
1 const int maxn = 2e5+5;
   // 序列
3 int a[maxn];
4
5 struct SegmentTree {
   #define TYPE int
    #define USELAZY 0
7
8
        TYPE val[maxn << 2];</pre>
9
        int sz;
10
   //
          check this type
11
        vector<int> lazy;
12
13
        inline TYPE comb(const TYPE& a, const TYPE& b) {
14
            TYPE res;
15
            res = a + b;
16
            return res;
17
        }
18
19
        int le, re, k;
20
21
        inline void build(int rt, int l, int r) {
22
            if (USELAZY) lazy[rt] = 0;
23
            if (1 == r) {
24
                 val[rt] = a[1];
25
                 return;
26
27
            int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
28
            build(rt << 1, 1, mid);</pre>
29
            build(rt << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);
30
            pushup(rt);
31
32
        inline void build() {build(1, 1, sz);}
33
34
        inline void init(int sz_) {
35
            sz = sz_;
36
            lazy.resize(sz_ << 2);</pre>
37
            build();
38
        }
39
        inline void pushup(int rt) {val[rt] = comb(val[rt << 1], val[rt << 1 | 1]);}</pre>
40
        inline void deal(int rt, int kt) {
41
    11
               todo:
42
             val[rt] = comb(val[rt], kt);
43
        }
44
        inline void pushdown(int rt, int len) {
45
             if (lazy[rt]) {
46
                 // check the lazy change
                 lazy[rt << 1] += lazy[rt];</pre>
47
48
                 lazy[rt << 1 | 1] += lazy[rt];</pre>
49
                 deal(rt << 1, lazy[rt]);</pre>
50
                 deal(rt << 1 | 1, lazy[rt]);</pre>
51
                 lazy[rt] = 0;
52
            }
53
        }
```

```
54
55
         inline void update(int rt, int l, int r) {
56
             if (le <= 1 && r <= re) {</pre>
57
                 deal(rt, k);
58
                 return;
59
             }
60
             if (USELAZY) pushdown(rt, r - 1 + 1);
61
             int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
62
             if (le <= mid) update(rt << 1, 1, mid);</pre>
63
             if (re > mid) update(rt << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);</pre>
64
             pushup(rt);
65
        }
66
67
         inline TYPE query(int rt, int 1, int r) {
68
             if (le <= 1 && r <= re) {</pre>
69
                 return val[rt];
70
             if (USELAZY) pushdown(rt, r - 1 + 1);
71
72
             // check the zero type
             TYPE res;
73
             int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
74
75
             if (le <= mid) res = comb(res, query(rt << 1, 1, mid));</pre>
76
             if (re > mid) res = comb(res, query(rt << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r));
77
             return res;
78
        }
79
80
         // check return type
81
         inline int query(int 1, int r) {
82
             le = 1, re = r;
83
             return query(1, 1, sz);
84
         }
85
         inline void modify(int 1, int r, int kt) {
86
             le = 1, re = r, k = kt;
87
             update(1, 1, sz);
        }
88
89
           inline void pt(int rt, int 1, int r) {
90
   //
91
   //
               if (1 == r) {
92 //
                   printf("%d ", val[1]);
93 //
                   return;
               }
94 //
95
   //
               pushdown(rt, r - 1 + 1);
96
    //
               int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
97
               if (le <= mid) pt(rt << 1, 1, mid);</pre>
               if (re > mid) pt(rt << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);</pre>
98
   //
99
    //
           }
100
101 #undef TYPE
102 };
     3.1.2 离散化区间
 1 // 原题1e5个区间有2e5个端点,离散化出来4e5个区间
 2 // 然后线段树需要4e5*4=16e5的大小
 3 // 注意三个数组要开离散化数量的四倍,如果不需要sz可以不用这个数组。
 4 int val[maxn << 4];</pre>
 5 int lpos[maxn << 2], rpos[maxn << 2], tot, sz[maxn << 2];</pre>
 6 vector<int> xpos;
```

```
7 sort(xpos.begin(), xpos.end());
    xpos.erase(unique(xpos.begin(), xpos.end()), xpos.end());
9
    tot = 1;
10 lpos[1] = rpos[1] = xpos[0];
11 \text{ sz}[1] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i < xpos.size(); ++i) {</pre>
12
        if (xpos[i] - xpos[i - 1] != 1) {
13
14
            lpos[++tot] = xpos[i - 1] + 1;
15
            rpos[tot] = xpos[i] - 1;
16
            sz[tot] = rpos[tot] - lpos[tot] + 1;
17
        }
18
        ++tot;
19
        lpos[tot] = rpos[tot] = xpos[i];
20
        sz[tot] = 1;
21 }
22 le = lower_bound(lpos + 1, lpos + 1 + tot, p[i].x) - lpos;
23 re = upper_bound(rpos + 1, rpos + 1 + tot, p[i].y) - rpos - 1;
    3.1.3 动态区间最大子段和
    namespace ST {
1
2
        struct node{
3
            11 ans,ls,rs,sum;
 4
        xx[maxn << 2];
        inline void pushdown(int x){
5
6
            xx[x].sum=xx[x<<1].sum+xx[x<<1|1].sum;
7
            xx[x].ls=max(xx[x<<1].ls,xx[x<<1].sum+xx[x<<1|1].ls);</pre>
8
            xx[x].rs=max(xx[x<<1|1].rs,xx[x<<1|1].sum+xx[x<<1].rs);
9
            xx[x].ans=max(xx[x<<1].ans,max(xx[x<<1]1].ans,xx[x<<1].rs+xx[x<<1]1].ls));
10
            return;
11
12
        inline void build(int k,int l,int r){
13
            if(l==r){
                xx[k].ls=xx[k].rs=xx[k].ans=xx[k].sum=0;
14
15
                return;
            }
16
17
            int mid=l+r>>1;
18
            build(k<<1,1,mid),build(k<<1|1,mid+1,r);
19
            pushdown(k);
20
            return;
21
        }
22
        inline void change(int k,int l,int r,int x,int y,int w){ // 1, 1, n
23
            if (x<=1&&r<=y) {</pre>
24
                xx[k].ls += w;
25
                xx[k].rs += w;
26
                xx[k].ans += w;
27
                xx[k].sum += w;
   //
                   xx[k].ls=xx[k].rs=xx[k].ans=xx[k].sum=w;
28
29
                return;
30
            }
31
            int mid=l+r>>1;
32
            if(x<=mid) change(k<<1,1,mid,x,y,w);</pre>
33
            if(mid<y) change(k<<1|1,mid+1,r,x,y,w);</pre>
34
            pushdown(k);
35
            return;
36
37
        inline node query(int k,int l,int r,int x,int y){
            if(x<=1&&r<=y) {</pre>
38
```

```
39
                return xx[k];
            }
40
41
            int mid=l+r>>1;
42
            if(x<=mid&&!(mid<y)) return query(k<<1,1,mid,x,y);</pre>
            else if(!(x<=mid)&&mid<y) return query(k<<1|1,mid+1,r,x,y);</pre>
43
44
            else{
45
                node st,t1=query(k <<1,1,mid,x,y),t2=query(k <<1|1,mid+1,r,x,y);
46
                st.sum=t1.sum+t2.sum;
47
                st.ls=max(t1.ls,t1.sum+t2.ls);
48
                st.rs=max(t2.rs,t2.sum+t1.rs);
49
                st.ans=max(t1.ans,max(t2.ans,t1.rs+t2.ls));
50
                return st;
51
            }
        }
52
53
   }
    3.1.4 动态开点权值线段树
1 int root[100005];
2 int ls[1800000], rs[1800000], sum[1800000];
  int sz = 0;
3
4
   void insert(int &k, int 1, int r, int val){
5
        if (!k) k = ++sz;
6
7
        if (1 == r) {
8
            sum[k] = 1;
9
            return;
10
        }
11
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
12
        if (val <= mid) insert(ls[k], l, mid, val);</pre>
13
        else insert(rs[k], mid + 1, r, val);
14
        sum[k] = sum[ls[k]] + sum[rs[k]];
15 }
16
   int query(int k, int l, int r, int rank) {
17
18
        if (1 == r) return 1;
19
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
20
        if (sum[ls[k]] >= rank) return query(ls[k], 1, mid, rank);
21
        else return query(rs[k], mid + 1, r, rank - sum[ls[k]]);
22 }
23 int merge(int x, int y)
24 {
25
        if (!x) return y;
26
        if (!y) return x;
27
       ls[x] = merge(ls[x], ls[y]);
28
       rs[x] = merge(rs[x], rs[y]);
29
        sum[x] = sum[ls[x]] + sum[rs[x]];
30
       return x;
31 }
32 insert(root[i], 1, n, a[i]);
33 query(root[p], 1, n, x);
    3.1.5 扫描线
1 // 范用型扫描线, del储存上界+1, add储存下界, 先del后add即可
2
   struct node {
3
        int lpos, rpos, linepos;
4
        bool operator < (const node& oth) const {</pre>
```

```
5
            return linepos < oth.linepos;</pre>
        }
6
7
    };
8
    vector<node> add, del;
    int delpos = 0;
9
    int res = 0;
10
    for (int addpos = 0; addpos < add.size(); ++addpos) {</pre>
11
12
        while (delpos < del.size() && del[delpos].linepos <= add[addpos].linepos) {
13
            up(del[delpos].lpos, del[delpos].rpos, -1);
14
            delpos ++;
15
        }
16
        up(add[addpos].lpos, add[addpos].rpos, 1);
17
        res = max(res, val[1]);
    }
18
19
20 // 求面积并
21 #define maxn 222
22 #define tmp (st<<1)
23 #define mid ((1+r)>>1)
24 #define lson l,mid,tmp
25 #define rson mid+1,r,tmp|1
26 using namespace std;
27 int cnt[maxn<<2];</pre>
28 double sum[maxn<<2];
29 double x[maxn];
30 struct Seg{
31
        double h,1,r;
32
        int s;
33
        Seg(){}
34
        Seg(double a, double b, double c, int d):1(a),r(b),h(c),s(d){}
35
        bool operator<(const Seg &cmp)const{</pre>
36
            return h<cmp.h;</pre>
37
        }
38
   }ss[maxn];
    void push_up(int st,int l,int r){
39
40
        if(cnt[st])sum[st]=x[r+1]-x[1];
41
        else if(l==r)sum[st]=0;
42
        else sum[st]=sum[tmp]+sum[tmp|1];
43
    }
    void update(int L,int R,int c,int 1,int r,int st){
44
        if(L<=1&&r<=R){</pre>
45
46
            cnt[st]+=c;
47
            push_up(st,1,r);
48
            return ;
        }
49
50
        if(L<=mid)update(L,R,c,lson);</pre>
51
        if(R>mid)update(L,R,c,rson);
52
        push_up(st,1,r);
53 }
    int main(){
55
        int n,tot=1,m;
56
        while(scanf("%d",&n)&&n){
57
            double a,b,c,d;
            m=0;
58
59
            while(n--){
60
                scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&a,&b,&c,&d);
61
                x[m]=a;
62
                ss[m++]=Seg(a,c,b,1);
63
                x[m]=c;
```

```
64
                 ss[m++]=Seg(a,c,d,-1);
             }
 65
 66
             sort(x,x+m);
 67
             sort(ss,ss+m);
             double ans=0;
 68
 69
             for(int i=0;i<m;++i){</pre>
 70
                  int l=lower_bound(x,x+m,ss[i].1)-x;
 71
                 int r=lower_bound(x,x+m,ss[i].r)-x-1;
 72
                 update(1,r,ss[i].s,0,m-1,1);
 73
                 ans+=sum[1]*(ss[i+1].h-ss[i].h);
 74
             }
 75
             printf("Test case #%dnTotal explored area: %.21fnn",tot++,ans);
 76
         }
 77
         return 0;
 78
     }
 79
 80 // 面积交
 81 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
 82 #define maxn 100005
 83 #define lson l,mid,rt<<1
 84 #define rson mid+1,r,rt<<1|1
 85 #define pb push_back
 86 using namespace std;
 87
 88 double tree[maxn<<2],tree2[maxn<<2];
    int lazy[maxn<<2];</pre>
 90 vector<double>ve;
 91
92
     struct seg{
 93
         double 1,r,h;
 94
         int flag;
 95
         seg(){}
 96
         seg(double _l,double _r,double _h,int _flag){l=_l,r=_r,h=_h,flag=_flag;}
 97
         bool operator<(const seg &b)const{return h<b.h;}</pre>
     }s[maxn];
 98
99
     void push_up(int 1,int r,int rt){
100
101
         if(lazy[rt]) tree[rt]=ve[r]-ve[l-1];
102
         else if(l==r) tree[rt]=0;
103
         else tree[rt]=tree[rt<<1]+tree[rt<<1|1];</pre>
104
     }
105
106
     void push_up2(int 1,int r,int rt){
107
         if(lazy[rt]>1) tree2[rt]=ve[r]-ve[l-1];
108
         else if(l==r) tree2[rt]=0;
109
         else if(lazy[rt]==1)tree2[rt]=tree[rt<<1]+tree[rt<<1|1];</pre>
         else tree2[rt]=tree2[rt<<1]+tree2[rt<<1|1];</pre>
110
111 }
112
113
     void build(int 1,int r,int rt){
114
         tree[rt]=0,lazy[rt]=0;
115
         if(l==r) return;
116
         int mid=l+r>>1;
         build(lson);
117
118
         build(rson);
119
    }
120
121
     void add(int L,int R,int v,int l,int r,int rt){
122
         if(L<=1&&R>=r){
```

```
123
             lazy[rt]+=v;
124
             push_up(1,r,rt);
125
             push_up2(1,r,rt);
126
             return;
127
         }
128
         int mid=l+r>>1;
129
         if(L<=mid) add(L,R,v,lson);</pre>
130
         if(R>mid) add(L,R,v,rson);
131
         push_up(1,r,rt);
132
         push_up2(1,r,rt);
133
134
135
     int getid(double x){ return lower_bound(ve.begin(),ve.end(),x)-ve.begin()+1;}
136
137
     int main(){
138
         int n;
139
         int Case=1;
140
         int T;
141
         scanf("%d",&T);
         while(T--){
142
             scanf("%d",&n);
143
             ve.clear();
144
145
             int tot=0;
146
             double x1,y1,x2,y2;
147
             for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){</pre>
148
                 scanf("%lf %lf %lf",&x1,&y1,&x2,&y2);
149
                 ve.pb(x1), ve.pb(x2);
150
                 s[++tot] = seg(x1,x2,y1,1);
151
                 s[++tot] = seg(x1,x2,y2,-1);
152
153
             sort(ve.begin(),ve.end());
154
             ve.erase(unique(ve.begin(),ve.end()),ve.end());
             sort(s+1,s+tot+1);
155
156
             int N=ve.size();
             build(1,N,1);
157
158
             double ans=0;
159
             for(int i=1;i<tot;i++){</pre>
160
                 int L=getid(s[i].1);
161
                 int R=getid(s[i].r)-1;
162
                 add(L,R,s[i].flag,1,N,1);
163
                 ans+=tree2[1]*(s[i+1].h-s[i].h);
164
165
             printf("%.2f\n",ans);
166
         }
167
     }
168
169 // 求周长并
170 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
171 #define maxn 100005
172 #define lson l,mid,rt<<1
173 #define rson mid+1,r,rt<<1|1
174 #define pb push_back
175 using namespace std;
176
177   int tree[maxn<<2];</pre>
178
     int lazy[maxn<<2];</pre>
179
     vector<int>ve[2];
180
    int k;
181
```

```
182
    struct seg{
183
         int l,r,h;
184
         int flag;
185
         seg(){}
186
         seg(int _l,int _r,int _h,int _flag){l=_l,r=_r,h=_h,flag=_flag;}
187
         bool operator<(const seg &b)const{return h<b.h;}</pre>
188
     }s[maxn];
189
     void push_up(int l,int r,int rt){
190
191
         if(lazy[rt]) tree[rt]=ve[k][r]-ve[k][1-1];
192
         else if(l==r) tree[rt]=0;
193
         else tree[rt]=tree[rt<<1]+tree[rt<<1|1];</pre>
194
    }
195
196
     void build(int 1,int r,int rt){
197
         tree[rt]=0,lazy[rt]=0;
198
         if(l==r) return;
199
         int mid=l+r>>1;
200
         build(lson);
201
         build(rson);
202 }
203
204
     void add(int L,int R,int v,int l,int r,int rt){
205
         if(L<=1&&R>=r){
206
             lazy[rt]+=v;
207
             push_up(1,r,rt);
208
             return;
         }
209
210
         int mid=l+r>>1;
211
         if(L<=mid) add(L,R,v,lson);</pre>
212
         if(R>mid) add(L,R,v,rson);
213
         push_up(1,r,rt);
214 }
215
216
     int getid(int x){return lower_bound(ve[k].begin(),ve[k].end(),x)-ve[k].begin()+1;}
217
218
     int main(){
219
         int n;
220
         while(~scanf("%d",&n)){
221
             ve[0].clear();
222
             ve[1].clear();
223
             int x1,y1,x2,y2;
224
             for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){</pre>
225
                  scanf("%d %d %d %d",&x1,&y1,&x2,&y2);
226
                  ve[0].pb(x1), ve[0].pb(x2);
227
                  ve[1].pb(y1),ve[1].pb(y2);
228
                  s[i] = seg(x1,x2,y1,1);
229
                  s[i+n]=seg(x1,x2,y2,-1);
230
                  s[i+n+n]=seg(y1,y2,x1,1);
231
                  s[i+n+n+n] = seg(y1,y2,x2,-1);
232
             }
233
             int ans=0;
234
             int pos=1;
235
             for(k=0;k<2;k++){</pre>
236
                  sort(ve[k].begin(),ve[k].end());
237
                  ve[k].erase(unique(ve[k].begin(),ve[k].end()),ve[k].end());
238
                  sort(s+pos,s+pos+n+n);
239
                  int N=ve[k].size();
240
                  build(1,N,1);
```

```
241
               int pre=0;
242
               for(int i=pos;i<pos+n+n;i++){</pre>
243
                   int L=getid(s[i].1);
244
                   int R=getid(s[i].r)-1;
245
                   add(L,R,s[i].flag,1,N,1);
246
                   ans+=abs(tree[1]-pre);
247
                   pre=tree[1];
               }
248
249
               pos+=n+n;
           }
250
251
           printf("%d\n",ans);
252
        }
253 }
    3.2 HLD
    3.2.1 HLD
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
    #define ll long long
 3 using namespace std;
 4 /*
 5 node 计算点权, path 下放后计算边权, edge 根据边的编号计算边权
   work 中没有build需手动写
    sz[]数组,以x为根的子树节点个数
 8 top[]数组, 当前节点的所在链的顶端节点
 9 son[]数组, 重儿子
10 deep[]数组, 当前节点的深度
11 fa[]数组,当前节点的父亲
12 idx[]数组,树中每个节点剖分后的新编号
    rnk[]数组, idx的逆, 表示线段上中当前位置表示哪个节点
14
15
16
    const int maxn = 1e5+5;
17
18 int sz[maxn], top[maxn], son[maxn], deep[maxn], fa[maxn], idx[maxn], rnk[maxn];
19 int tot;
20 int n, le, re;
21 11 k;
22
23
    struct HLD {
24
    #define type int
25
26
        struct edge {
27
           int a, b;
28
           type v;
29
30
            edge(int _a, int _b, type _v = 0) : a(_a), b(_b), v(_v) {}
31
        };
32
33
        struct node {
34
           int to;
35
           type w;
36
37
           node() {}
38
39
           node(int _to, type _w) : to(_to), w(_w) {}
40
        };
41
```

```
42
         vector<int> mp[maxn];
 43
         vector<edge> e;
 44
 45
         void init(int _n) {
 46
             n = _n;
 47
             for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) mp[i].clear();</pre>
 48
             e.clear();
 49
             e.push_back(edge(0, 0));
 50
         }
51
52
         void add_edge(int a, int b, type v = 0) {
53
    //
               e.push_back(edge(a,b,v));
54
             mp[a].push_back(b);
55
             mp[b].push_back(a);
 56
 57
 58
         void dfs1(int x, int pre, int h) {
 59
             int i, to;
60
             deep[x] = h;
             fa[x] = pre;
61
62
             sz[x] = 1;
 63
             for (i = 0; i < (int) (mp[x].size()); i++) {</pre>
 64
                  to = mp[x][i];
 65
                  if (to == pre) continue;
 66
                  dfs1(to, x, h + 1);
 67
                  sz[x] += sz[to];
                  if (son[x] == -1 \mid \mid sz[to] > sz[son[x]]) son[x] = to;
 68
             }
 69
         }
 70
 71
 72
         void dfs2(int x, int tp) {
 73
             int i, to;
 74
             top[x] = tp;
 75
             idx[x] = ++tot;
 76
             rnk[idx[x]] = x;
             if (son[x] == -1) return;
 77
 78
             dfs2(son[x], tp);
 79
             for (i = 0; i < (int) (mp[x].size()); i++) {</pre>
 80
                  to = mp[x][i];
 81
                  if (to != son[x] && to != fa[x]) dfs2(to, to);
 82
             }
         }
 83
 84
 85
         void work(int _rt = 1) {
             memset(son, -1, sizeof son);
 86
 87
             tot = 0;
 88
             dfs1(_rt, 0, 0);
 89
             dfs2(_rt, _rt);
         }
 90
 91
 92
         int LCA(int x, int y) {
93
             while (top[x] != top[y]) {
94
                  if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
95
                  x = fa[top[x]];
96
97
             if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
 98
             return x;
99
         }
100
```

```
101
         void modify_node(int x, int y, type val) {
102
             while (top[x] != top[y]) {
103
                  if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
104
                 le = idx[top[x]], re = idx[x];
105
                 k = val;
106
                 update(1, 1, n);
107
                 x = fa[top[x]];
108
             }
             if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
109
110
             le = idx[x], re = idx[y];
111
             k = val;
112
             update(1, 1, n);
113
         }
114
115
         type query_node(int x, int y) {
116
             type res = 0;
117
             while (top[x] != top[y]) {
118
                 if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
119
                 le = idx[top[x]], re = idx[x];
120
                 res += query(1, 1, n);
121
                 x = fa[top[x]];
122
             }
             if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
123
124
             le = idx[x], re = idx[y];
125
             res += query(1, 1, n);
126
             return res;
127
         }
128
129
         //path
130
    //
           void init_path()
131
     //
           {
     //
               v[idx[rt]]=0;
132
133 //
               for(int i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
134 //
               {
                    if(deep[e[i].a] < deep[e[i].b]) swap(e[i].a,e[i].b);</pre>
135 //
136 //
                    a[idx[e[i].a]]=e[i].v;
137 //
               }
138
    //
               build(n);
139
    //
           }
140
         void modify_edge(int id, type val) {
141
             if (deep[e[id].a] > deep[e[id].b]) {
                 le = idx[e[id].a], re = idx[e[id].a];
142
143
                 k = val;
144
                 update(1, 1, n);
145
             } else {
146
                 le = idx[e[id].b], re = idx[e[id].b];
147
                 k = val;
                 update(1, 1, n);
148
             }
149
150
         }
151
152
         void modify_path(int x, int y, type val) {
153
             while (top[x] != top[y]) {
154
                 if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
155
                 le = idx[top[x]], re = idx[x];
156
                 k = val;
157
                 update(1, 1, n);
                 x = fa[top[x]];
158
159
             }
```

```
160
             if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
161
             if (x != y) {
162
                 le = idx[x] + 1, re = idx[y];
163
                 k = val;
164
                 update(1, 1, n);
165
             }
         }
166
167
168
         type query_path(int x, int y) {
             type res = 0;
169
170
             while (top[x] != top[y]) {
171
                 if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
                 le = idx[top[x]], re = idx[x];
172
173
                 res += query(1, 1, n);
174
                 x = fa[top[x]];
             }
175
176
             if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
177
             if (x != y) {
178
                 le = idx[x] + 1, re = idx[y];
179
                 res += query(1, 1, n);
             }
180
181
             return res;
         }
182
183
184 #undef type
185 } hld;
     3.3 RMQ
     3.3.1 RMQ
    int A[maxn];
 1
 2
    int maxx[maxn][22];
 3
    void RMQ(int n) {
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
 4
             maxx[i][0] = A[i];
 5
         for (int j = 1; (1 << j) <= n; j++) {
 6
 7
             for (int i = 1; i + (1 << j) - 1 <= n; i++) {
 8
                 \max[i][j] = \max(\max[i][j-1], \max[i+(1 << (j-1))][j-1]);
 9
             }
10
        }
11 }
12
    int query(int 1, int r) {
13
         int k = 0;
14
         while ((1 << (k + 1)) <= r - 1 + 1) k++;
15
         return max(maxx[1][k], maxx[r - (1 << k) + 1][k]);</pre>
16
    }
17
18 template <typename T, class F = function<T(const T&, const T&)>>
19 class SparseTable {
20
    public:
21
      int n;
22
       vector<vector<T>> mat;
23
       F func;
24
25
       SparseTable(const vector<T>& a, const F& f) : func(f) {
26
        n = static_cast<int>(a.size());
27
         int max_log = 32 - __builtin_clz(n);
28
        mat.resize(max_log);
```

```
29
        mat[0] = a;
30
        for (int j = 1; j < max_log; j++) {</pre>
31
          mat[j].resize(n - (1 << j) + 1);
32
          for (int i = 0; i <= n - (1 << j); i++) {
33
            mat[j][i] = func(mat[j - 1][i], mat[j - 1][i + (1 << (j - 1))]);
34
35
        }
      }
36
37
38
      T get(int from, int to) const {
39
        assert(0 <= from && from <= to && to <= n - 1);
40
        int lg = 32 - __builtin_clz(to - from + 1) - 1;
41
        return func(mat[lg][from], mat[lg][to - (1 << lg) + 1]);</pre>
42
      }
43 };
44
   //静态区间最大值
    SparseTable<int> solve(v, [&](int i, int j) {return max(i, j);});
    3.3.2 RMQbyIndex
1 //下标RMQ
2 int v[MAX], maxx[MAX][22], minn[MAX][22];
3 int pmax(int a,int b){return v[a]>v[b]?a:b;}
4 int pmin(int a,int b){return v[a]<v[b]?a:b;}</pre>
5 void RMQ(int n) {
6
        int i,j;
7
        for(i=1;i<=n;i++) {</pre>
8
            maxx[i][0]=minn[i][0]=i;
9
10
        for(j=1;1<<(j-1)<=n;j++) {</pre>
            for(i=1;i+(1<<j)-1<=n;i++) {</pre>
11
12
                int t=1<<(j-1);</pre>
                maxx[i][j]=pmax(maxx[i][j-1],maxx[i+t][j-1]);
13
14
                minn[i][j]=pmin(minn[i][j-1],minn[i+t][j-1]);
15
            }
        }
16
    }
17
    int query(int 1,int r) {
18
19
        int j=(int)(log10(r-l+1)/log10(2))+1;
20
        int i=r-(1<<(j-1))+1;</pre>
21
        return pmax(maxx[1][j-1],maxx[i][j-1]);
22
   // return pmin(minn[l][j-1],minn[i][j-1]);
23 }
    3.3.3 RMQinNM
1 //二维RMQ
2 int v[302][302];
 3 int maxx[302][302][9][9],minn[302][302][9][9];
   void RMQ(int n,int m)
5
   {
6
        int i,j,ii,jj;
7
        for(i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
8
9
            for(j=1;j<=m;j++)</pre>
10
            {
11
                maxx[i][j][0][0]=minn[i][j][0][0]=v[i][j];
12
            }
```

```
13
        }
14
        for(ii=0;(1<<ii)<=n;ii++)</pre>
15
            for(jj=0;(1<<jj)<=m;jj++)</pre>
16
17
            {
18
                if(ii+jj)
19
                {
                     for(i=1;i+(1<<ii)-1<=n;i++)</pre>
20
21
22
                         for(j=1;j+(1<<jj)-1<=m;j++)</pre>
23
24
                             if(ii)
25
                             {
                                  minn[i][j][ii][jj]=min(minn[i][j][ii-1][jj],minn[i+(1<<(ii-1))][j][ii
26
        -1][jj]);
27
                                  maxx[i][j][ii][jj]=max(maxx[i][j][ii-1][jj],maxx[i+(1<<(ii-1))][j][ii
        -1][jj]);
                             }
28
29
                             else
30
                             {
                                 \min[i][j][ii][jj] = \min(\min[i][j][ii][jj-1], \min[i][j+(1<<(jj-1))][ii][
31
        jj-1]);
                                 \max[i][j][ii][jj] = \max(\max[i][j][ii][jj-1], \max[i][j+(1<<(jj-1))][ii][
32
        jj-1]);
33
                             }
34
                         }
                     }
35
36
                }
            }
37
        }
38
39
40
    int query(int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2)
41
    {
42
        int k1=0;
43
        while((1<<(k1+1))<=x2-x1+1) k1++;</pre>
44
        int k2=0;
45
        while((1<<(k2+1))<=y2-y1+1) k2++;</pre>
46
        x2=x2-(1<< k1)+1;
47
        y2=y2-(1<< k2)+1;
        return max(maxx[x1][y1][k1][k2], maxx[x1][y2][k1][k2]), max(maxx[x2][y1][k1][k2], maxx[x2][y2
48
        ][k1][k2]))
       return min(min(min[x1][y1][k1][k2], minn[x1][y2][k1][k2]), min(minn[x2][y1][k1][k2], minn[x2][y2
49
        ][k1][k2]));
50
   }
    3.4 MO
    3.4.1 MO
1 // const int maxn = 50005;
2
3
    struct MO {
4
        int 1, r, id;
5
    }q[maxn];
6
7
   int n, m, col[maxn], block, belong[maxn];
   int vis[maxn * 10];
   ll res[maxn], ans;
10 bool cmp(const MO& a, const MO& b) { return belong[a.1] == belong[b.1] ? a.r < b.r : a.1 < b.1; }
```

```
11 void add(int x) {
12
        vis[x] ++;
13
        ans += 1ll * x * (vis[x] * vis[x] - (vis[x] - 1) * (vis[x] - 1));
14 }
15
16 void del(int x) {
17
        vis[x] --;
        ans -= 111 * x * ((vis[x] + 1) * (vis[x] + 1) - vis[x] * vis[x]);
18
19 }
20
21 int main() {
        scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
22
23
        block = sqrt(n);
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
24
25
            scanf("%d", &col[i]);
26
            belong[i] = i / block + 1;
27
28
        for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
29
            scanf("%d%d", &q[i].1, &q[i].r);
30
            q[i].id = i;
        }
31
        sort(q + 1, q + 1 + m, cmp);
32
33
        int 1 = 1, r = 0;
34
        for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
35
            while(r < q[i].r) add(col[++r]);</pre>
36
            while(r > q[i].r) del(col[r--]);
37
            while(1 < q[i].1) del(col[1++]);</pre>
38
            while(1 > q[i].1) add(col[--1]);
39
            res[q[i].id] = ans;
40
41
        for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) printf("%lld\n", res[i]);</pre>
42
        return 0;
43 }
    3.4.2 MObyModify
 1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 2 #define 11 long long
 3 using namespace std;
 4 const int maxn = 50005;
 5
 6
    struct MO {
 7
        int 1, r, id, oppre;
 8
    }q[maxn];
 9
10 int n, m, col[maxn], block, belong[maxn], colpre[maxn];
int changepos[maxn], changepre[maxn], changenow[maxn];
12 int vis[maxn * 20];
13 int ans;
14 int res[maxn];
15 bool cmp(const MO& a, const MO& b) {
16
        if (belong[a.1] != belong[b.1]) return a.1 < b.1;</pre>
17
        if (belong[a.r] != belong[b.r]) return a.r < b.r;</pre>
18
        return a.oppre < b.oppre;</pre>
19 }
20
   void add(int x) {}
21
22 void del(int x) {}
```

```
23
24
    void unmodify(int pos, int now) {
25
        if (q[pos].l <= changepos[now] && changepos[now] <= q[pos].r) {</pre>
26
             del(changenow[now]);
             add(changepre[now]);
27
28
        }
29
        col[changepos[now]] = changepre[now];
    }
30
31
32
    void modify(int pos, int now) {
33
        if (q[pos].1 <= changepos[now] && changepos[now] <= q[pos].r) {</pre>
34
             del(changepre[now]);
35
             add(changenow[now]);
36
        }
37
        col[changepos[now]] = changenow[now];
    }
38
39
40
    int main() {
41
        scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
42
        block = pow(n, 0.66666);
43
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
            scanf("%d", &col[i]);
44
45
             colpre[i] = col[i];
46
             belong[i] = i / block + 1;
47
        }
48
        char s[2];
        int t = 0, t2 = 0;
49
        for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
50
             scanf("%s", s);
51
52
             if (s[0] == 'Q') {
53
                 ++t;
54
                 scanf("%d%d", &q[t].1, &q[t].r);
55
                 q[t].oppre = t2;
                 q[t].id = t;
56
57
            } else {
58
59
                 scanf("%d%d", &changepos[t2], &changenow[t2]);
60
                 changepre[t2] = colpre[changepos[t2]];
61
                 colpre[changepos[t2]] = changenow[t2];
62
            }
        }
63
64
        sort(q + 1, q + 1 + t, cmp);
65
        int 1 = 1, r = 0, now = 0;
        for (int i = 1; i <= t; ++i) {</pre>
66
67
             while(r < q[i].r) add(col[++r]);</pre>
             while(r > q[i].r) del(col[r--]);
68
             while(l < q[i].l) del(col[l++]);</pre>
69
70
             while(1 > q[i].1) add(col[--1]);
71
             while (now < q[i].oppre) modify(i, ++now);</pre>
72
             while (now > q[i].oppre) unmodify(i, now--);
73
            res[q[i].id] = ans;
74
75
        for (int i = 1; i <= t; ++i) printf("%d\n", res[i]);</pre>
76
        return 0;
77 }
```

3.4.3 分块

1 // 非预处理数组版

```
2 inline int belong(int x) { return (x - 1) / block + 1; }
3 inline int lpos(int x) { return 1 + (x - 1) * block; }
4 inline int rpos(int x) { return min(n, x * block); }
5 \text{ int sz} = (n - 1) / block + 1;
7
   // 预处理版, maxn大于1e6已经不可能处理了
8 const int maxb = 1005;
9 int n, m;
10 int belong[maxn], lpos[maxb], rpos[maxb];
11 int val[maxn], lazy[maxb];
12 int block;
13
14 scanf("%d", &n);
15 block = sqrt(n);
16
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
        scanf("%d", &val[i]);
17
18
        belong[i] = (i - 1) / block + 1;
19 }
20 int sz = (n - 1) / block + 1;
21 for (int i = 1; i <= sz; ++i) {
22
        lpos[i] = 1 + (i - 1) * block;
23
        rpos[i] = i * block;
24 }
25 \quad rpos[sz] = n;
    3.4.4 弹飞绵羊
1 int n, m;
2 int belong[maxn], lpos[maxn], rpos[maxn];
   int val[maxn], nxt[maxn], k[maxn], lst[maxn];
   int block;
5
6
   void update(int pos) {
7
        int llim = lpos[belong[pos]], rlim = rpos[belong[pos]];
8
        for (int i = pos; i >= llim; --i) {
9
            if (val[i] + i > rlim) {
10
                k[i] = 1;
11
                nxt[i] = val[i] + i;
12
                if (val[i] + i > n) lst[i] = i;
13
                else lst[i] = lst[nxt[i]];
14
            } else {
15
                k[i] = 1 + k[val[i] + i];
16
                nxt[i] = nxt[val[i] + i];
17
                lst[i] = lst[val[i] + i];
18
            }
19
        }
20
   }
21
   void init() {
22
23
        for (int i = n; i >= 1; --i) {
24
            int rlim = rpos[belong[i]];
25
            if (val[i] + i > rlim) {
26
                k[i] = 1;
27
                nxt[i] = val[i] + i;
28
                if (val[i] + i > n) lst[i] = i;
29
                else lst[i] = lst[nxt[i]];
30
            } else {
31
                k[i] = 1 + k[val[i] + i];
```

```
32
                nxt[i] = nxt[val[i] + i];
33
                lst[i] = lst[val[i] + i];
34
            }
35
        }
36
    }
37
38
    int query(int pos) {
39
        int res = 0;
40
        while (pos <= n) {</pre>
41
            res += k[pos];
42
            if (nxt[pos] > n) printf("%d ", lst[pos]);
43
            pos = nxt[pos];
44
        }
45
        return res;
46
    }
47
48
    int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
49
        scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
50
        block = sqrt(n) * 1.6 + 1;
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
51
52
            scanf("%d", &val[i]);
            belong[i] = (i - 1) / block + 1;
53
        }
54
55
        int sz = (n - 1) / block + 1;
56
        for (int i = 1; i <= sz; ++i) {</pre>
            lpos[i] = 1 + (i - 1) * block;
57
58
            rpos[i] = i * block;
        }
59
60
        rpos[sz] = n;
61
        init();
62
        while (m--) {
            int op;
63
64
            scanf("%d", &op);
65
            if (op == 1) {
66
                int pos;
67
                scanf("%d", &pos);
68
                printf("%d\n", query(pos));
69
            } else {
70
                int pos, kl;
71
                scanf("%d%d", &pos, &kl);
72
                val[pos] = kl;
73
                update(pos);
            }
74
75
        }
76
        return 0;
77
   }
    3.4.5 树莫队
1 // rnk保存欧拉序
2 int sz[maxn], top[maxn], son[maxn], deep[maxn], fa[maxn], idx[maxn], ed[maxn], rnk[maxn*2];
3 int tot, n, m;
4 vector<int> edge[maxn];
5 int val[maxn];
6 vector<int> xpos;
7
8
   inline void dfs1(int u, int pre, int h) {
        deep[u] = h;
```

```
10
        fa[u] = pre;
11
        sz[u] = 1;
12
        for (auto to : edge[u]) {
13
            if (to == pre) continue;
14
            dfs1(to, u, h + 1);
            sz[u] += sz[to];
15
16
            if (son[u] == 0 \mid \mid sz[to] > sz[son[u]]) son[u] = to;
17
        }
18 }
19
20
    inline void dfs2(int u, int tp) {
21
        top[u] = tp;
22
        idx[u] = ++tot, rnk[tot] = u;
23
        if (son[u] == 0) {
24
            ed[u] = ++tot, rnk[tot] = u;
25
            return;
        }
26
27
        dfs2(son[u], tp);
28
        for (auto to : edge[u]) {
29
            if (to != son[u] && to != fa[u]) dfs2(to, to);
30
31
        ed[u] = ++tot, rnk[tot] = u;
32 }
33
34
   inline int LCA(int x, int y) {
35
        while (top[x] != top[y]) {
36
            if (deep[top[x]] < deep[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
37
            x = fa[top[x]];
38
39
        if (deep[x] > deep[y]) swap(x, y);
40
        return x;
41 }
42
43 int belong[maxn*2], block;
44 int res[maxn], ans;
45 // 每个点是否访问(欧拉序去重)
46 int vis[maxn];
47 // 标记数组
48 int pre[maxn];
49
   struct MO {
        int 1, r, id, lca;
50
51
        bool operator < (const MO& oth) const {</pre>
52
            return belong[l] == belong[oth.1] ? r < oth.r : belong[l] < belong[oth.1];</pre>
53
54 }q[maxm];
55
    inline void add(int x) {
56
57
        pre[x] ++;
58
        if (pre[x] == 1) ans ++;
59 }
60
61
   inline void del(int x) {
        pre[x] --;
62
63
        if (pre[x] == 0) ans --;
64 }
65
   inline void deal(int x) {
66
67
        vis[x] ? del(val[x]) : add(val[x]);
68
        vis[x] = !vis[x];
```

```
69 }
 70
 71
     int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
 72
         scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
         block = sqrt(n);
 73
 74
         xpos.resize(n + 1);
 75
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
 76
             scanf("%d", &val[i]);
 77
             xpos[i] = val[i];
 78
         }
 79
         sort(xpos.begin(), xpos.end());
 80
         xpos.erase(unique(xpos.begin(), xpos.end()), xpos.end());
 81
         for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) val[i] = lower_bound(xpos.begin(), xpos.end(), val[i]) - xpos.
         begin();
 82
         // 欧拉序长度为n两倍所以分块要分两倍大小
 83
         for (int i = 1; i <= n * 2; ++i) {</pre>
 84
             belong[i] = (i - 1) / block + 1;
 85
         }
 86
         for (int i = 1, u, v; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
 87
             scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
 88
             edge[u].push_back(v);
 89
             edge[v].push_back(u);
         }
 90
         // 树剖预处理1ca
 91
 92
         dfs1(1, 0, 0);
         dfs2(1, 1);
 93
 94
         for (int i = 1, x, y; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
 95
             scanf("%d%d", &x, &y);
 96
             if (idx[x] > idx[y]) swap(x, y);
             int _lca = LCA(x, y);
 97
 98
             q[i].id = i;
99
             if (_lca == x) q[i].l = idx[x], q[i].r = idx[y], q[i].lca = 0;
100
             else q[i].l = ed[x], q[i].r = idx[y], q[i].lca = _lca;
               cerr << q[i].l << " " << q[i].r << " " << q[i].id << " " << q[i].lca << endl;
101
    //
102
         }
103
         sort(q + 1, q + 1 + m);
         int 1 = 1, r = 0;
104
105
         for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
106
             while(r < q[i].r) deal(rnk[++r]);</pre>
107
             while(r > q[i].r) deal(rnk[r--]);
108
             while(1 < q[i].1) deal(rnk[1++]);</pre>
109
             while(1 > q[i].1) deal(rnk[--1]);
110
             if (q[i].lca) deal(q[i].lca);
111
             res[q[i].id] = ans;
112
             if (q[i].lca) deal(q[i].lca);
         }
113
114
         for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {</pre>
115
             printf("%d\n", res[i]);
         }
116
117
         return 0;
118 }
          VirtualTree
     3.5
     3.5.1 VirtualTree
  1 const int pow2 = 19;
  2 const int maxn = 1 << pow2;</pre>
```

3 vector<int> adj0[maxn], adj1[maxn];

```
4 int st[maxn << 1][pow2 + 1], dep[maxn], euler[maxn], euler_clock;</pre>
  // fa0 是原树的父节点
  // fa1 是虚树的父节点
   // len 是虚树每个节点的权重,每个节点代表原树的几个节点,也是虚树到它父节点的链的长度
   int stk[maxn], fa0[maxn], fa1[maxn], len[maxn];
9 11 val[maxn];
10
11 void linkO(int u, int v) { adjO[u].emplace_back(v); adjO[v].emplace_back(u); }
12 void link1(int u, int v) { adj1[u].emplace_back(v); adj1[v].emplace_back(u); }
13 void dfs0(int u, int p) {
        fa0[u] = p;
14
15
        dep[u] = dep[p] + 1;
16
        st[++euler_clock][0] = u;
17
        euler[u] = euler_clock;
18
        for (const auto& v : adj0[u]) if (v != p) {
19
               dfs0(v, u);
20
               st[++euler_clock][0] = u;
21
           }
22 }
23 inline bool cmp(int u, int v) {return dep[u] < dep[v];}
24 inline int upper(int u, int v) {return cmp(u, v) ? u : v;}
25 void lca_init() {
26
        for (int i = 0; i != 31 - __builtin_clz(euler_clock); ++i)
27
            for (int j = 1; j + (1 << (i + 1)) <= euler_clock; ++j)
28
               st[j][i + 1] = upper(st[j][i], st[j + (1 << i)][i]);
29 }
30 inline int lca(int u, int v) {
31
       if (u == v) return u;
32
        u = euler[u];
33
        v = euler[v];
34
        if (u > v) swap(u, v);
35
        int temp = 31 - __builtin_clz(++v - u);
36
        return upper(st[u][temp], st[v - (1 << temp)][temp]);</pre>
37 }
   void build(vector<int>& key) {
38
        sort(key.begin(), key.end(), [&] (int u, int v) { return euler[u] < euler[v]; });</pre>
39
        key.resize(unique(key.begin(), key.end()) - key.begin());
40
41
        int top = 0;
42
       for (const auto& u : key) {
43
            if (!top) {
               stk[++top] = u;
44
45
               continue;
46
47
            int p = lca(u, stk[top]);
            while (euler[p] < euler[stk[top]]) {</pre>
48
               if (euler[p] >= euler[stk[top - 1]]) {
49
50
                   link1(p, stk[top]);
                    if (stk[--top] != p) stk[++top] = p;
51
52
53
54
               link1(stk[top - 1], stk[top]);
55
               --top;
56
           }
57
            stk[++top] = u;
58
59
        while (top > 1) {
60
            link1(stk[top - 1], stk[top]);
61
            --top;
62
        }
```

```
63 }
64
65
   void dfs1(int u, int p) {
66
        fa1[u] = p;
        val[u] = 0;
67
68
       len[u] = dep[u] - dep[p];
69
        for (const auto& v : adj1[u]) if (v != p) dfs1(v, u);
  }
70
71
72
   int main() {
73
       // 多组清空操作
74
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
           adj0[i].clear();
75
76
           adj1[i].clear();
       }
77
78
       euler_clock = 0;
79
80
       // 读入原树 link0 加边
81
        // 读入处理关键节点存入vector key, 包含1和链的端点和他们的lca的父节点 (lca如果为1就不加)。
82
        dfs0(1, 0);
83
       lca_init();
84
85
       vector<int> key(1, 1);
86
        for (auto& q : query) {
87
           cin >> q.u >> q.v;
88
           key.emplace_back(q.u);
89
           key.emplace_back(q.v);
90
           int p = lca(q.u, q.v);
91
           if (p != 1) key.emplace_back(fa0[p]);
92
93
94
       build(key);
95
        dfs1(1, 0);
        return 0;
96
97
  }
    3.6 PersistentDS
   3.6.1 主席树区间 k 大
1 // const int maxn = 100005;
2 int n, m;
```

```
3 int a[maxn];
   int root[maxn];
5
    int cnt = 0;
6
    vector<int> b;
7
    struct node {
8
        int 1, r, val;
9
    p[maxn * 40];
10
11
    void update(int 1, int r, int pre, int &now, int pos) {
12
        now = ++cnt;
        p[now] = p[pre];
13
14
        p[now].val++;
15
        if (1 == r) {
16
            return;
17
        }
18
        int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
        if (pos <= mid) update(1, mid, p[pre].1, p[now].1, pos);</pre>
19
```

```
20
        else update(mid + 1, r, p[pre].r, p[now].r, pos);
21 }
22
23
    int query(int 1, int r, int x, int y, int k) {
24
        if (1 == r) return b[1 - 1];
25
        int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
26
        int temp = p[p[y].1].val - p[p[x].1].val;
27
        if (k <= temp) return query(l, mid, p[x].l, p[y].l, k);</pre>
28
        return query(mid + 1, r, p[x].r, p[y].r, k - temp);
29 }
30
31
   int main(int argc,char *argv[])
32
33
        while (scanf("%d%d", &n, &m) != EOF) {
34
            b.clear();
35
            cnt = 0;
36
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) scanf("%d", &a[i]), b.push_back(a[i]);</pre>
37
            sort(b.begin(), b.end());
38
            b.erase(unique(b.begin(), b.end()), b.end());
39
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
                update(1, b.size(), root[i - 1], root[i], lower_bound(b.begin(), b.end(), a[i]) - b.
40
        begin() + 1);
41
            }
42
            int L, R, k;
43
            while (m--) {
44
                scanf("%d%d%d", &L, &R, &k);
45
                printf("%d\n", query(1, b.size(), root[L - 1], root[R], k));
            }
46
        }
47
48
        return 0;
49
    3.6.2 可持久化数组
 1 /*1、操作将u, v合并 2、操作回退 */
2 const int maxn = 2e5+5;
3 int n, m, sz;
4 int root [maxn], ls [maxn*40], rs [maxn*40], v [maxn*40], deep [maxn*40];
5 int has[maxn];
6
7
    void build(int &k, int 1, int r) {
8
        if (!k)k = ++sz;
9
        if (1 == r) {
10
            v[k] = 1;
11
            return;
        }
12
13
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
14
        build(ls[k], 1, mid);
15
        build(rs[k], mid + 1, r);
16
    }
17
18
    void modify(int 1, int r, int x, int &y, int pos, int val) {
        y = ++sz;
19
20
        if (1 == r) {
21
            v[y] = val;
22
            deep[y] = deep[x];
23
            return;
24
        }
```

```
25
        ls[y] = ls[x];
26
        rs[y] = rs[x];
27
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
28
        if (pos <= mid)</pre>
29
            modify(1, mid, ls[x], ls[y], pos, val);
30
        else modify(mid + 1, r, rs[x], rs[y], pos, val);
31 }
32
33
    int query(int k, int l, int r, int pos) {
34
        if (1 == r)return k;
35
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
36
        if (pos <= mid)return query(ls[k], 1, mid, pos);</pre>
37
        else return query(rs[k], mid + 1, r, pos);
   }
38
39
    void add(int k, int l, int r, int pos) {
40
41
        if (1 == r) {
42
            deep[k]++;
43
            return;
        }
44
45
        int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
46
        if (pos <= mid)add(ls[k], l, mid, pos);</pre>
47
        else add(rs[k], mid + 1, r, pos);
48 }
49
50
    int find(int k, int x) {
51
        int p = query(k, 1, n, x);
52
        if (x == v[p])return p;
53
        return find(k, v[p]);
54 }
55
56
    int main() {
57
        int T = read();
58
        while (T--) {
59
            sz = 0;
60
            memset(root, 0, sizeof root);
            memset(ls, 0, sizeof ls);
61
62
            memset(rs, 0, sizeof rs);
63
            n = read();
64
            has[0] = n;
65
            m = read();
66
            build(root[0], 1, n);
67
            int f, k, a, b;
            for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {</pre>
68
69
                 f = read();
70
                 if (f == 1) {
                     root[i] = root[i - 1];
71
72
                     has[i] = has[i - 1];
73
                     a = read();
74
                     b = read();
75
                     int p = find(root[i], a), q = find(root[i], b);
76
                     if (v[p] == v[q])continue;
77
                     has[i]--;
                     if (deep[p] > deep[q])swap(p, q);
78
                     modify(1, n, root[i - 1], root[i], v[p], v[q]);
79
80
                     if (deep[p] == deep[q])add(root[i], 1, n, v[q]);
81
                 } else if (f == 2) {
82
                     k = read();
83
                     root[i] = root[k];
```

```
84
                    has[i] = has[k];
85
86
                printf("%d\n", has[i]);
87
88
        }
89
        return 0;
90
   }
          Tree
    3.7.1 LCA
1 // const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
2
3 // 普通倍增1ca
   int n, dep[maxn], fa[maxn][30];
4
   vector<int> edge[maxn];
7
   void dfs(int u, int pre) {
8
        dep[u] = dep[pre] + 1, fa[u][0] = pre;
9
        for(int i = 1; (1 << i) <= n; i ++)</pre>
10
            fa[u][i] = fa[fa[u][i - 1]][i - 1];
11
        for(auto v : edge[u]) if(v != pre) dfs(v, u);
   }
12
13
14
   int LCA(int u, int v) {
        if(dep[u] < dep[v]) swap(u, v);</pre>
15
16
        int d = dep[u] - dep[v];
17
        for(int i = 0; (1 << i) <= d; i ++)</pre>
18
            if((1 << i) & d) u = fa[u][i];</pre>
19
        if(u == v) return u;
20
        for(int i = 20; i >= 0; i --)
21
            if(fa[u][i] != fa[v][i])
22
                u = fa[u][i], v = fa[v][i];
23
        return fa[u][0];
24 }
25
26
27 // 欧拉序1ca
28 // pow2 = 19
   // maxn = 1 << pow2
   int st[maxn << 1][pow2 + 1], dep[maxn], euler[maxn], euler_clock, fa[maxn];</pre>
31
   void dfs(int u, int p) {
32
        fa[u] = p;
33
        dep[u] = dep[p] + 1;
34
        st[++euler_clock][0] = u;
35
        euler[u] = euler_clock;
36
        for (const auto& v : adj0[u]) if (v != p) {
37
                dfs(v, u);
38
                st[++euler_clock][0] = u;
            }
39
40
   }
41
   void lca_init() {
42
        for (int i = 0; i != 31 - __builtin_clz(euler_clock); ++i)
43
            for (int j = 1; j + (1 << (i + 1)) <= euler_clock; ++j)
44
                st[j][i + 1] = upper(st[j][i], st[j + (1 << i)][i]);
45
46
   inline int lca(int u, int v) {
47
        if (u == v) return u;
```

```
48
        u = euler[u];
49
        v = euler[v];
50
        if (u > v) swap(u, v);
        int temp = 31 - __builtin_clz(++v - u);
52
        return upper(st[u][temp], st[v - (1 << temp)][temp]);</pre>
53 }
54
55 // dfs(1, 0);
56 // lca_init();
57
58 // 另有树剖lca详见hld模板
    3.7.2 前向星
1 // 清零 head 和 tot
2 const int maxm = 4e5+5;
3 int ver[maxm], Next[maxm], head[maxn], edge[maxm];
   void addEdge(int u, int v, int w){
        ver[++tot]=v;
5
6
        Next[tot] = head[u];
7
        head[u]=tot;
        edge[tot]=w;
8
   }
9
10
11 for(int i = head[u]; i; i=Next[i])
    3.7.3 点分治
1
   int n, k;
2
3 // 清零 head 和 tot
4 const int maxm = maxn * 2;
5 int ver[maxm], Next[maxm], head[maxn], edge[maxm];
6 int tot;
7
   void addEdge(int u, int v, int w){
        ver[++tot]=v;
8
9
        Next[tot] = head[u];
        head[u]=tot;
10
11
        edge[tot]=w;
12 }
13
14
   int sz[maxn], vis[maxn];
15
   int rt, mxsz, has;
16
17
    void getrt(int u, int pre) {
18
        sz[u] = 1;
19
        int mxnow = 0;
20
        for (int i = head[u]; i; i = Next[i]) {
21
            int v = ver[i];
22
            if (v == pre || vis[v]) continue;
23
            getrt(v, u);
24
            sz[u] += sz[v];
25
            mxnow = max(mxnow, sz[v]);
26
        }
27
        mxnow = max(mxnow, has - sz[u]);
28
        if (mxnow < mxsz) {</pre>
29
            mxsz = mxnow, rt = u;
30
        }
```

```
31 }
32
   int dl[maxn], r;
33
34
    int val[maxn];
35
36
    void getdis(int u, int pre) {
37
        dl[r++] = val[u];
38
        for (int i = head[u]; i; i = Next[i]) {
39
            int v = ver[i];
40
             if (v == pre || vis[v]) continue;
41
             val[v] = val[u] + edge[i];
42
            getdis(v, u);
43
        }
    }
44
45
    11 cal(int u, int pre) {
46
47
        r = 0;
48
        val[u] = pre;
49
        getdis(u, 0);
50
        11 sum = 0;
        sort(dl, dl + r);
51
52
        r --;
        int 1 = 0;
53
54
        while (1 < r) {</pre>
55
            if (dl[l] + dl[r] > k) r --;
56
            else sum += r - 1, 1 ++;
        }
57
58
        return sum;
59 }
60
    11 \text{ res} = 0;
61
62
    void dfs(int u) {
63
        res += cal(u, 0);
64
        vis[u] = 1;
        for (int i = head[u]; i; i = Next[i]) {
65
66
            int v = ver[i];
67
            if (vis[v]) continue;
68
            res -= cal(v, edge[i]);
69
            has = sz[v];
70
            mxsz = 0x3f3f3f3f;
71
            getrt(v, 0);
72
            dfs(rt);
73
        }
74 }
75
76
    int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
77
        while (scanf("%d%d", &n, &k) != EOF && (n || k)) {
            tot = 0; memset(head, 0, sizeof head);
78
79
            memset(vis, 0, sizeof vis);
80
            res = 0;
81
            for (int i = 1, u, v, w; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
                 scanf("%d%d%d", &u, &v, &w);
82
83
                 addEdge(u, v, w);
84
                 addEdge(v, u, w);
            }
85
86
            mxsz = 0x3f3f3f3f;
87
            has = n;
88
            getrt(1, 0);
89
            dfs(rt);
```

```
90
            printf("%lld\n", res);
        }
91
92
        return 0;
93 }
    3.8 Others
    3.8.1 BITinNM
   struct Fenwick_Tree {
1
2
    #define type int
3
        type bit[maxn] [maxn];
        int n, m;
4
5
        void init(int _n, int _m) {
6
            n = _n;
7
            m = _m;
8
            mem(bit, 0);
9
10
        int lowbit(int x) { return x & (-x); }
11
        void update(int x, int y, type v) {
12
            int i, j;
            for (i = x; i <= n; i += lowbit(i)) {</pre>
13
14
                for (j = y; j <= m; j += lowbit(j)) {</pre>
15
                    bit[i][j] += v;
16
            }
17
18
        }
19
        type get(int x, int y) {
20
            type i, j, res = 0;
21
            for (i = x; i > 0; i -= lowbit(i)) {
22
                for (j = y; j > 0; j -= lowbit(j)) {
23
                    res += bit[i][j];
24
25
            }
26
            return res;
27
28
        type query(int x1, int x2, int y1, int y2) {
29
            x1--;
30
            y1--;
31
            return get(x2, y2) - get(x1, y2) - get(x2, y1) + get(x1, y1);
32
        }
33 #undef type
34
    } tr;
35
   // 二维区间前缀和写法(非树状数组)
    inline void range_add(int xa, int ya, int xb, int yb) { add(xa, ya, 1), add(xa, yb + 1, -1), add(xb
         + 1, ya, -1), add(xb + 1, yb + 1, 1); }
38
    inline 11 range_ask(int xa, int ya, int xb, int yb){ return ask(xb, yb) - ask(xb, ya - 1) - ask(xa
        -1, yb) + ask(xa -1, ya -1); }
39
    inline void build() {
40
        for (int i = 1; i < n + 5; ++i) {
41
            for (int j = 1; j < m + 5; ++j) {
42
                if (st[i][j] > 1) st[i][j] = 1;
43
                st[i][j] += st[i - 1][j] + st[i][j - 1] - st[i - 1][j - 1];
44
            }
45
        }
46
   }
47
48 // 二维树状数组区间加与求和
```

```
11 t1[maxn] [maxn], t2[maxn] [maxn], t3[maxn] [maxn], t4[maxn] [maxn];
    void add(ll x, ll y, ll z){
51
        for(int X = x; X <= n; X += X & -X)</pre>
52
            for(int Y = y; Y <= m; Y += Y & -Y){</pre>
53
                t1[X][Y] += z;
54
                t2[X][Y] += z * x;
55
                t3[X][Y] += z * y;
56
                t4[X][Y] += z * x * y;
            }
57
58
   }
    11 ask(ll x, ll y){
59
60
        11 \text{ res} = 0;
61
        for(int i = x; i; i -= i & -i)
            for(int j = y; j; j -= j & -j)
62
                res += (x + 1) * (y + 1) * t1[i][j]
63
                    - (y + 1) * t2[i][j]
64
65
                    -(x + 1) * t3[i][j]
66
                    + t4[i][j];
67
        return res;
68
   }
69
   // 区间加,询问单点:直接维护前缀差分数组,求单点=普通求前缀和
```

3.8.2 静态区间 k 大划分树

```
1 // const int maxn = 100010;
2 int tree[20][maxn];
3 // 读入sorted并排序, 赋值给tree的第0层
4 int sorted[maxn];
5 int toleft[20][maxn];
6 // 保存左子树的和
   // 11 sum[20][maxn];
7
8
9 // 1, n, 0
   void build(int 1, int r, int dep) {
10
11
        if (1 == r) return;
12
        // sum[dep][0] = 0;
13
        toleft[dep][0] = 0;
14
        int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
15
        int same = mid - 1 + 1;
16
        for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) {</pre>
17
            if (tree[dep][i] < sorted[mid]) same--;</pre>
18
19
        int lpos = 1, rpos = mid + 1;
20
        for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) {</pre>
21
            // sum[dep][i] = sum[dep][i - 1];
22
            if (tree[dep][i] < sorted[mid]) {</pre>
23
                // sum[dep][i] += tree[dep][i];
24
                tree[dep + 1][lpos++] = tree[dep][i];
            }
25
26
            else if (tree[dep][i] == sorted[mid] && same > 0) {
27
                // sum[dep][i] += tree[dep][i];
28
                tree[dep + 1][lpos++] = tree[dep][i];
29
                same --;
30
            } else tree[dep + 1][rpos ++] = tree[dep][i];
31
            toleft[dep][i] = toleft[dep][1 - 1] + lpos - 1;
32
33
        build(1, mid, dep + 1);
```

```
34
        build(mid + 1, r, dep + 1);
35 }
36
37 //(1~k-1)的数的和, 注意每次查询前初始化
38 // 11 ress = 0;
39
40 // L = 1, R = n, dep = 0, 1,r是查询区间
   int query(int L, int R, int 1, int r, int dep, int k) {
42
        if (1 == r) return tree[dep][1];
43
        int mid = (L + R) >> 1;
44
        int cnt = toleft[dep][r] - toleft[dep][l - 1];
45
       if (cnt >= k) {
46
           int newl = L + toleft[dep][l - 1] - toleft[dep][L - 1];
47
           int newr = newl + cnt - 1;
48
           return query(L, mid, newl, newr, dep + 1, k);
49
       } else {
50
           int newr = r + toleft[dep][R] - toleft[dep][r];
51
           int newl = newr - (r - 1 - cnt);
52
           // ress += sum[dep][r] - sum[dep][l - 1];
53
           return query(mid + 1, R, newl, newr, dep + 1, k - cnt);
54
       }
55 }
56
57
58 scan(n), scan(m);
59 for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
60
        scan(sorted[i]);
61
        tree[0][i] = sorted[i];
   }
62
63 sort(sorted + 1, sorted + 1 + n);
   build(1, n, 0);
65 int 1, r, k;
66 while (m--) {
67
        scan(1), scan(r), scan(k);
68
        printf("%d\n", query(1, n, 1, r, 0, k));
69 }
```

4 String

4.1 KMP

4.1.1 KMP

```
1 // nxt[0]表示失配到完全不匹配
  int nxt[maxm];
3
   void getNext(char *s, int len) {
4
5
       int i = 0, j = -1;
6
       nxt[i] = j;
7
       while (i < len) {</pre>
8
           if (j == -1 || s[i] == s[j]) nxt[++i] = ++j;
9
           else j = nxt[j];
10
       }
11 }
12
13 // a为原串, b为模式串, 下标从0开始, 找第一个出现模式串的位置 (起点为1), 找不到返回-1
  int KMP(char *a, char *b, int n, int m) {
       getNext(b, m);
15
16
       int i = 0, j = 0;
       while (i < n && j < m) {</pre>
17
18
           if (j == -1 || a[i] == b[j]) ++i, ++j;
           else j = nxt[j];
19
20
       }
21
       return j == m ? i - m + 1 : -1;
22 }
   4.1.2 exKMP
1 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
2 int nex[maxn], extend[maxn];
3
4 //预处理计算Next数组
5 void getNext(char *str)
6 {
7
       int i = 0, j, po, len = strlen(str);
8
       nex[0] = len;
                      //初始化nex[0]
9
       while (str[i] == str[i + 1] && i + 1 < len) i++; //计算nex[1]
10
       nex[1] = i;
       po = 1; //初始化po的位置
11
12
       for (int i = 2; i < len; i++)</pre>
13
14
           if (nex[i - po] + i < nex[po] + po) //第一种情况, 可以直接得到nex[i]的值
15
              nex[i] = nex[i - po];
                  //第二种情况,要继续匹配才能得到nex[i]的值
16
           else
17
           {
18
              j = nex[po] + po - i;
19
              if (j < 0) j = 0; //如果i>po+nex[po],则要从头开始匹配
20
              while (i + j < len \&\& str[j] == str[j + i]) j++;
21
              nex[i] = j;
22
              po = i; //更新po的位置
23
           }
24
       }
25 }
27 void EXKMP(char *s1, char *s2)
28 {
```

```
29
        int i = 0, j, po, len = strlen(s1), 12 = strlen(s2);
30
        getNext(s2);
        while (s1[i] == s2[i] && i < 12 && i < len) i++;</pre>
31
32
        extend[0] = i;
33
        po = 0;
34
        for (int i = 1; i < len; i++)</pre>
35
            if (nex[i - po] + i < extend[po] + po)</pre>
36
37
                extend[i] = nex[i - po];
38
            else
39
            {
40
                j = extend[po] + po - i;
41
                if (j < 0) j = 0;
                while (i + j < len && j < 12 && s1[j + i] == s2[j]) j++;
42
43
                extend[i] = j;
44
                po = i;
45
            }
46
        }
47 }
    4.2 Trie
    4.2.1 Trie
   const int maxn = 2e6 + 10;
 2
 3 int trie[maxn][30], tot;
 4 bool flag[maxn];
 5
 6 void insert_ch(char *str)
 7
 8
        int len = strlen(str);
 9
        int root = 0;
10
        for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
11
12
            int id = str[i] - 'a';
13
            if (!trie[root][id]) trie[root][id] = ++tot;
14
            root = trie[root][id];
15
16
        flag[root] = true;
17
   }
18
19 bool find_ch(char *str)
20 {
21
        int len = strlen(str);
22
        int root = 0;
23
        for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)</pre>
24
25
            int id = str[i] - 'a';
26
            if (!trie[root][id]) return false;
27
            root = trie[root][id];
        }
28
29
        return true;
30 }
    4.2.2 Persistence Trie
 1 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
```

```
int a[maxn], rt[maxn], n;
3
4
5
   struct Trie
6
   {
7
       int tot;
8
       int child[maxn * 32][2], sum[maxn *32];
9
       int insert(int x, int val)
10
           int tmp, y;
11
12
           tmp = y= ++tot;
13
           for(int i = 30; i >= 0; --i)
14
               child[y][0] = child[x][0];
15
16
               child[y][1] = child[x][1];
17
               sum[y] = sum[x] + 1;
18
               int t = val >> i & 1;
19
               x = child[x][t];
20
               child[y][t] = ++tot;
21
               y = child[y][t];
22
23
           sum[y] = sum[x] + 1;
24
           return tmp;
25
26
       int query(int 1, int r, int val)
27
28
           int tmp = 0;
29
           for(int i =30; i >= 0; --i)
30
31
               int t = val >> i & 1;
32
               [1][t ^ 1];
33
               else r = child[r][t], l = child[l][t];
           }
34
35
           return tmp;
       }
36
37 }trie;
   4.2.3 01Trie
   struct Trie {
2
       int tree[maxn*20][2], tot;
3
       int flag[maxn*20];
4
5
       void insert_ch(int x) {
6
           int root = 0;
7
           flag[0]++;
8
           for (int i = 30; i >= 0; --i) {
9
               int id = (x >> i) & 1;
10
               if (!tree[root][id]) {
11
                   tree[root][id] = ++tot;
12
                   tree[tree[root][id]][0] = tree[tree[root][id]][1] = 0;
                   flag[tree[root][id]] = flag[tree[tree[root][id]][0]] = flag[tree[tree[root][id
13
       ]][1]] = 0;
14
               }
15
               root = tree[root][id];
16
               flag[root]++;
17
           }
```

```
}
18
19
        void del(int x) {
20
21
            int root = 0;
22
            flag[0]--;
23
            for (int i = 30; i >= 0; --i) {
24
                int id = (x >> i) & 1;
25
                assert(tree[root][id]);
26
                if (flag[tree[root][id]] == 1) {
27
                    flag[tree[root][id]] = 0;
28
                    tree[root][id] = 0;
29
                    return;
                }
30
31
                root = tree[root][id];
32
                flag[root]--;
            }
33
34
35
36
        int find_ch(int x, int flag = 0) { // flag 0 最小异或值, 1 最大异或值
37
            int root = 0;
38
            int res = 0;
39
            for (int i = 30; i >= 0; --i) {
40
                int id = ((x >> i) & 1);
41
                if (flag) id = !id;
42
                if (tree[root][id]) {
43
                    root = tree[root][id];
44
                    res = res << 1 | id;
45
                } else {
46
                    root = tree[root][!id];
47
                    res = res << 1 | (!id);
48
49
            }
50
            return res;
        }
51
52
        void init() {
53
54
            tree[0][0] = tree[0][1] = 0;
55
            tot = 0;
56
        }
57 };
         Manachar
    4.3
    4.3.1 Manacher
1 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
2
3 char s[maxn];
4
5 char tmp[maxn << 1];</pre>
   int Len[maxn << 1];</pre>
7
   int init(char *str)
8
9
10
        int len = strlen(str);
        tmp[0] = '@';
11
        for (int i = 1; i <= 2 * len; i += 2)</pre>
12
13
14
            tmp[i] = '#';
```

```
15
            tmp[i + 1] = str[i / 2];
        }
16
17
        tmp[2 * len + 1] = '#';
18
        tmp[2 * len + 2] = '$';
19
        tmp[2 * len + 3] = 0;
20
        return 2 * len + 1;
21 }
22
23
   int manacher(char *str)
24
25
        int mx = 0, ans = 0, pos = 0;
26
        int len = init(str);
27
        for (int i = 1; i <= len; i++)</pre>
28
29
            if (mx > i) Len[i] = min(mx - i, Len[2 * pos - i]);
30
            else Len[i] = 1;
31
            while (tmp[i - Len[i]] == tmp[i + Len[i]]) Len[i]++;
32
            if (Len[i] + i > mx) mx = Len[i] + i, pos = i;
33
        }
34 }
```

4.4 Aho-Corasick Automation

4.4.1 AC Automation

```
1 class AC_automation
 2 {
 3
    public:
        int trie[maxn][26], cnt;
 4
 5
        int tag[maxn];
 6
        int fail[maxn], num[maxn], res[maxn], in[maxn], Map[maxn];
 7
 8
        void init()
 9
        {
10
            memset(trie, 0, sizeof trie);
11
            memset(tag, 0, sizeof tag);
12
            memset(fail, 0, sizeof fail);
13
            cnt = 0;
14
15
16
        void insert(char *str, int id)
17
18
            int root = 0;
19
            for (int i = 0; str[i]; i++)
20
            {
21
                int id = str[i] - 'a';
                if (!trie[root][id]) trie[root][id] = ++cnt;
22
23
                root = trie[root][id];
24
            }
25
            if(!tag[root]) tag[root] = id;
26
            Map[id] = tag[root];
27
        }
28
29
        void build()
30
31
            queue<int> que;
32
            for (int i = 0; i < 26; i++) if (trie[0][i]) que.push(trie[0][i]);</pre>
33
            while (!que.empty())
34
            {
```

```
35
                int k = que.front();
36
                que.pop();
37
                for (int i = 0; i < 26; i++)</pre>
38
39
                     if (trie[k][i])
40
                     {
                         fail[trie[k][i]] = trie[fail[k]][i];
41
42
                         que.push(trie[k][i]);
43
                         in[fail[trie[k][i]]] ++;
44
                     } else trie[k][i] = trie[fail[k]][i];
                }
45
46
            }
47
        }
48
49
        void toposort()
50
51
            queue<int> que;
52
            for(int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++) if(in[i] == 0) que.push(i);</pre>
53
            while(!que.empty())
54
55
                int u = que.front(); que.pop();
                res[tag[u]] = num[u];
56
57
                int v = fail[u]; in[v] --;
                num[v] += num[u];
58
59
                if(in[v] == 0) que.push(v);
60
            }
        }
61
62
63
        void query(char *str, int n)
64
65
            int u = 0, len = strlen(s);
66
            for(int i = 0; i < len; i ++)</pre>
67
                u = trie[u][str[i] - 'a'], num[u] ++;
68
            toposort();
69
            for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) printf("%d\n", res[Map[i]]);</pre>
70
        }
71 } AC;
    4.5
          Suffix Array
    4.5.1 Suffix Array
   char s[maxn];
    int sa[maxn], t[maxn], t2[maxn], c[maxn], n;
3
4
   //build_sa(n + 1, 130), sa, height下标从1开始,rk下标从0开始
5
   void build_sa(int n, int m)
6
    {
7
        int *x = t, *y = t2;
8
        for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;</pre>
9
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[i] = s[i]]++;
10
        for(int i = 1; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i - 1];</pre>
11
        for(int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; i--) sa[--c[x[i]]] = i;
12
        for(int k = 1; k <= n; k <<= 1)</pre>
13
14
            int p = 0;
15
            for(int i = n - k; i < n; i++) y[p++] = i;
16
            for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) if(sa[i] >= k) y[p++] = sa[i] - k;
            for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;</pre>
17
```

```
18
            for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[y[i]]]++;</pre>
19
            for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i - 1];
20
            for(int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; i--) sa[--c[x[y[i]]]] = y[i];
21
            swap(x, y);
22
            p = 1; x[sa[0]] = 0;
23
            for(int i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
                x[sa[i]] = y[sa[i - 1]] == y[sa[i]] && y[sa[i - 1] + k] == y[sa[i] + k] ? p - 1 : p++;
24
25
            if(p >= n) break;
26
            m = p;
27
        }
28 }
29
30 int rk[maxn], height[maxn];
31
32 void getHeight()
33 {
34
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++) rk[sa[i]] = i;</pre>
35
        for(int i = 0, k = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
36
        {
37
            if(k) k--;
38
            int j = sa[rk[i] - 1];
39
            while(s[i + k] == s[j + k]) k++;
40
            height[rk[i]] = k;
41
        }
42 }
43
44 int dp[maxn][20];
45
   void RMQ()
46
47
    {
48
        for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) dp[i][0] = height[i];</pre>
49
        for(int j = 1; (1 << j) < maxn; j ++)
50
            for(int i = 1; i + (1 << j) - 1 <= n; i ++)
                dp[i][j] = min(dp[i][j-1], dp[i+(1 << (j-1))][j-1]);
51
52 }
53
54 int query(int 1, int r)
55 {
56
        int k = 0;
        while((1 << (k + 1)) <= r - 1 + 1) k ++;</pre>
57
        return min(dp[l][k], dp[r - (1 << k) + 1][k]);</pre>
58
59 }
60
61 int lcp(int x, int y)
62 {
63
        x = rk[x], y = rk[y];
64
        if(x > y) swap(x, y);
65
        return query(x + 1, y);
66 }
```

4.6 PalindromicTree

4.6.1 PalindromicTree

```
1 const int maxn = 2e6+6;
2 const int N = 26;
3 const int mod = 51123987;
4
5 struct Palindromic_Tree {
```

```
vector<pair<int, int> > next[maxn];
7
       int next[maxn][N];//next指针, next指针和字典树类似, 指向的串为当前串两端加上同一个字符构成
       int fail[maxn]{};//fail指针,失配后跳转到fail指针指向的节点
8
9
       int cnt[maxn]{}; //表示节点i表示的本质不同的串的个数 (建树时求出的不是完全的, 最后count()函数跑一遍
       以后才是正确的)
10
       int num[maxn]{}; //表示以节点i表示的最长回文串的最右端点为回文串结尾的回文串个数
       int len[maxn]{};//len[i]表示节点i表示的回文串的长度(一个节点表示一个回文串)
11
12
       int S[maxn]{};//存放添加的字符
       int last{};//指向新添加一个字母后所形成的最长回文串表示的节点。
13
       int n{};//表示添加的字符个数。
14
15
       int p{};//表示添加的节点个数。
16
       //0向前加,1向后加字符
17
       //int last[2];
18
       //int lpos, rpos;
19
20
       int newnode(int 1) {//新建节点
21
   //
            next[p].clear();
22
          for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) next[p][i] = 0;</pre>
23
          cnt[p] = 0;
24
          num[p] = 0;
25
          len[p] = 1;
26
          return p++;
       }
27
28
29
       void init() {//初始化
30
          n = last = p = 0;
31
          newnode(0);
32
          newnode(-1);
33
          S[n] = -1;//开头放一个字符集中没有的字符,减少特判
34
          fail[0] = 1;
35
          // lpos 为字符串最大长度
36
          // last[0] = last[1] = 0;
37
          // lpos = 100000, rpos = lpos - 1;
38
          // S[lpos - 1] = S[rpos + 1] = -1;
39
       }
40
       int get_fail(int x) {//和KMP一样, 失配后找一个尽量最长的
41
42
          // op 0 向前, 1 向后
43
          // if (op == 0) while (S[lpos + len[x] + 1] != S[lpos]) x = fail[x];
          // else while(S[rpos - len[x] - 1] != S[rpos]) x = fail[x];
44
          while (S[n - len[x] - 1] != S[n]) x = fail[x];
45
46
          return x;
47
       }
48
49 //
         int find(int u, int c) {
50 //
            vector<pair<int, int> > & x = next[u];
51 //
            int sz = x.size();
52 //
            for(int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) {
53 //
                if(x[i].first == c) return x[i].second;
54 //
55 //
            return 0;
56 //
        }
57
       int add(int c) {
58
59
          // 注意清空左右字符
60
          // if (op == 0) S[--lpos] = c, S[lpos - 1] = -1;
61
          // else S[++rpos] = c, <math>S[rpos + 1] = -1;
62
          S[++n] = c;
63
          int cur = get_fail(last);//通过上一个回文串找这个回文串的匹配位置
```

```
64 //
              int x = find(cur, c);
65
   //
              if (!x) {
            if (!next[cur][c]) {//如果这个回文串没有出现过,说明出现了一个新的本质不同的回文串
66
67
                int now = newnode(len[cur] + 2);//新建节点
68
   //
                  x = now;
69 //
                  fail[now] = find(get_fail(fail[cur]), c);
70 //
                  next[cur].emplace_back(make_pair(c, now));
71
                fail[now] = next[get_fail(fail[cur])][c];//和AC自动机一样建立fail指针,以便失配后跳转
72
                next[cur][c] = now;
73
                num[now] = num[fail[now]] + 1;
74
75 //
              last = x;
76
            // 修改最终长度
77
            // if (len[last[op]] == rpos - lpos + 1) last[op ^ 1] = last[op];
78
            last = next[cur][c];
79
            cnt[last]++;
80
            return num[last];
        }
81
82
        void count() {
83
            for (int i = p - 1; i >= 0; --i) cnt[fail[i]] += cnt[i];
84
            //父亲累加儿子的cnt,因为如果fail[v]=u,则u一定是v的子回文串!
85
        }
86
87 } solve;
88
89
    char s[maxn];
90
91
    // 求相交回文串数量
92
    11 a[maxn], b[maxn];
93
    int main() {
94
        solve.init();
        int n;
95
96
        scanf("%d", &n);
        scanf("%s", s);
97
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) a[i] = solve.add(s[i] - 'a');</pre>
98
99
        solve.init();
        for (int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; --i) b[i] = (b[i + 1] + solve.add(s[i] - 'a')) % mod;
100
101
        ll res = (b[0] * (b[0] - 1) / 2) \% mod;
102
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) res = ((res - (a[i] * b[i + 1]) + mod) % mod) % mod;
103
        printf("%lld\n", res);
104
        return 0;
105 }
    4.7 Hash
    4.7.1 hash
 1 // hash常用素数
 2 // 61, 83, 113, 151, 211
 3 // 91815541, 38734667, 68861641
 4 // 917120411, 687840301, 386910137, 515880193
 5 // 1222827239, 1610612741
 6
 7
    typedef unsigned long long ull;
 8
    struct mhash {
 9
        // 自然溢出无模数 805306457
 10
        ull base[maxn];
11
        ull hash_index[maxn];
        ull seed; //31, 131
12
```

```
13
        void inithash(ull seedt = 31) {
14
            base[0] = 1;
15
            seed = seedt;
16
            for (int i = 1; i < maxn; ++i) base[i] = base[i - 1] * seed;</pre>
17
        }
18
        void H(char *p, int n) { // from 1 to n
19
            hash_index[0] = 0;
20
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) hash_index[i] = hash_index[i - 1] * seed + p[i] - 'a';</pre>
21
        }
22
        ull gethash(int s, int e) {
23
            return hash_index[e] - hash_index[s - 1] * base[e - s + 1];
24
25
   };
26
27
   // 26个素数,解决加法hash
28
   int prime[] = {34183,13513,152993,13591,19687,350869,111187,766091,769297,
29
                   633469,752273,298651,617191,880421,136067,
30
                   1408397,726899,458921,2133701,2599847,2730947,4696343,10267237,
31
                   18941059,34078909,69208409};
    4.7.2 doubleHash
1
   namespace Hash{
2
3
        template<class __A,class __B>
4
        class Hash{
5
        private:
6
            static const int size=2000000;
7
            __B *hash; __A *0; int sz;
8
        public:
9
            Hash(int hash_size=size){ sz=hash_size;
10
                hash=(_B *)malloc(sizeof(_B)*sz);
11
                O=(__A *)malloc(sizeof(__A)*sz);
12
                memset(0,0xff,sizeof(_A)*sz);
13
            }~Hash(){free(0);free(hash);}
            __B &operator [](const __A &_0){
14
15
                int loc=_0%sz;
16
                while(~0[loc] &&0[loc]!=_0){
17
                    ++loc:
18
                    if(loc>sz)loc=0;
19
                }if(!~0[loc])0[loc]=_0;
20
                return hash[loc];
21
22
            void clear(){memset(0,0xff,sizeof(__A)*sz);}
23
        };
24
25
        struct StringDoubleHashResult{
26
            int32_t *H1,*H2,c_len,len;
27
            StringDoubleHashResult(int32_t sz=0){
28
                len=sz; c_len=0; //cur_len;
29
                if(len<=0){
30
                    H1=H2=0;
31
                    return;
```

H1=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*sz);

H2=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*sz);

~StringDoubleHashResult(){}

 $\frac{32}{33}$

34

35 36

```
37
             void clear(){free(H1);free(H2);len=0;H1=H2=0;}
38
             void resize(int new_len){
39
                 int32_t *T1=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*new_len);
40
                 int32_t *T2=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*new_len);
41
                 for(int i=0;i<c_len;++i)T1[i]=H1[i],T2[i]=H2[i];</pre>
42
                 free(H1);free(H2); H1=T1; H2=T2; len=new_len;
            }
43
             void erase(int ers_len){//erase suffix
44
45
                 c_len-=ers_len;
46
                 if(c_len<0)c_len=0;</pre>
            }
47
48
             //erase prefix not better than reculc
49
        };
50
51
        namespace hash_random{
52
             const int mod_tot=5;
53
             const int mod[]={1000000009,1000000007,998244353,917120411,515880193};
54
        };
55
        class StringDoubleHash{
56
57
        private:
58
             static const int enable_random=1;
59
             int32_t sz,HA1,HA2;
60
             long long B,C;
61
             int32_t *H1,*H2;
62
        public:
63
             StringDoubleHash(int32_t SZ=2e6+5,int32_t ha1=-1,int32_t ha2=-1,int32_t b=-1,int32_t c=-1){
64
                 sz=SZ;
65
                 if(enable_random){
66
                     std::mt19937 rnd(time(0)+19990630);
67
                     int z1= rnd() % hash_random::mod_tot;
68
                     int z2= (z1 +rnd()%(hash_random::mod_tot - 1) + 1) % hash_random::mod_tot;
69
                     if(ha1<0)ha1=hash_random::mod[z1];</pre>
70
                     if(ha2<0)ha2=hash_random::mod[z2];</pre>
71
                     if(b<0)b=rnd()%114514+23333;</pre>
72
                     if(c<0)c=rnd()%1919810+23333;</pre>
73
                 } else {
74
                     if(ha1<0)ha1=1e9+7;</pre>
75
                     if(ha2<0)ha2=1e9+9;
76
                     if(b<0)b=114514;</pre>
77
                     if(c<0)c=1919810;</pre>
78
79
                 HA1=ha1; HA2=ha2; B=b; C=c;
80
                 //cerr<<HA1<<" "<<HA2<<" "<<B<<" "<<C<<endl;
81
                 H1=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*sz);
82
                 H2=(int32_t *)malloc(sizeof(int32_t)*sz);
83
                 init_hash_val();
84
             ~StringDoubleHash(){free(H1);free(H2);}
85
86
             void init_hash_val(){
87
                 H1[0]=H2[0]=1;
88
                 for(int32_t i=1;i<sz;++i){</pre>
89
                     H1[i]=(H1[i-1]*B)%HA1;
90
                     H2[i]=(H2[i-1]*B)%HA2;
                 }
91
92
93
             template <class _Tp>
94
             StringDoubleHashResult culc_hash(const _Tp &s,int32_t len,int32_t tot_len=-1){
95
                 if(tot_len<0)tot_len=len;</pre>
```

```
96
                  StringDoubleHashResult R(tot_len);
 97
                  if(len<=0)return R;</pre>
 98
                  R.H1[0] = (s[0]+C)%HA1;
 99
                  R.H2[0] = (s[0]+C)%HA2;
100
                  for(int32_t i=1;i<len;++i){</pre>
101
                      R.H1[i]=(R.H1[i-1]*B+s[i]+C)%HA1;
102
                      R.H2[i]=(R.H2[i-1]*B+s[i]+C)%HA2;
                  }
103
104
                  R.c_len=len;
                  return R;
105
             }
106
107
              // s is the char* first, len is the append length
108
              template <class _Tp>
109
              void append(StringDoubleHashResult &R,const _Tp &s,int32_t len){
110
                  if(len<=0)return;</pre>
111
                  int t_len=R.len;
112
                  while(R.c_len+len>t_len)t_len<<=1;</pre>
113
                  if(t_len>R.len)R.resize(t_len);
114
                  for(int32_t i=R.c_len;i<R.c_len+len;++i){</pre>
                      if(i==0){
115
                          R.H1[i]=(s[i-R.c_len]+C)%HA1;
116
117
                          R.H2[i]=(s[i-R.c_len]+C)%HA2;
118
119
                          R.H1[i]=(R.H1[i-1]*B+s[i-R.c_len]+C)%HA1;
120
                          R.H2[i]=(R.H2[i-1]*B+s[i-R.c_len]+C)%HA2;
121
                      }
122
                  }
123
                  R.c_len+=len;
124
125
              void append(StringDoubleHashResult &R, char s){
126
                  int t_len=R.len;
127
                  while(R.c_len+1>t_len)t_len<<=1;</pre>
128
                  if(t_len>R.len)R.resize(t_len);
129
                  for(int32_t i=R.c_len;i<R.c_len+1;++i){</pre>
130
                      if(i==0){
131
                          R.H1[i]=(s+C)%HA1;
132
                          R.H2[i]=(s+C)%HA2;
133
                      } else {
134
                          R.H1[i]=(R.H1[i-1]*B+s+C)%HA1;
135
                          R.H2[i]=(R.H2[i-1]*B+s+C)%HA2;
                      }
136
                  }
137
138
                  R.c_len+=1;
139
             }
              //return hash [1,r)
140
              11 gethash(const StringDoubleHashResult &R, int32_t 1,int32_t r){
141
142
                  if(1>r||1<0||r-->R.c_len)return -1;//fail
143
                  ll v1=1>0?R.H1[1-1]*(long long)H1[r-1+1]%HA1:0;
144
                  11 v2=1>0?R.H2[1-1]*(long long)H2[r-1+1]%HA2:0;
                  v1=R.H1[r]-v1; v2=R.H2[r]-v2;
145
146
                  if(v1<0)v1+=HA1; if(v2<0)v2+=HA2;</pre>
147
                  return v1<<32|v2;</pre>
148
              //merge two hashes as one(s1+s2), but need s2's length
149
150
              ll merge_hash(const long long &hs1,const long long &hs2,int lenr){
151
                  int32_t m1=hs1>>32,m2=hs1&0xffffffffLL;
152
                  int32_t m3=hs2>>32,m4=hs2&0xffffffffLL;
153
                  m1=m1*(long long)H1[lenr]%HA1+m3;
154
                  if (m1>=HA1)m1-=HA1;
```

```
155
                 m2=m2*(long long)H2[lenr]%HA2+m4;
                 if(m2>=HA2)m2-=HA2;
156
157
                 return (long long)m1<<32|m2;</pre>
158
159
         };
160 };
     4.7.3 二维 hash
    #define ull unsigned long long
    const int maxn = 1005;
 3 ull hs[maxn][maxn];
 4 char a[maxn][maxn];
 5 int n, m;
 6 ull base1 = 131, base2 = 13331;
 7
    ull pwb1[maxn] = \{1\}, pwb2[maxn] = \{1\};
 8
 9
    void init() {
10
         for (int i = 1; i < maxn; ++i) {</pre>
             pwb1[i] = pwb1[i - 1] * base1;
11
             pwb2[i] = pwb2[i - 1] * base2;
12
13
         }
14
    }
15
    void Hash() {
16
17
         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
18
             for(int j=1; j<=m; j++)</pre>
19
                 hs[i][j]=hs[i][j-1]*base1+a[i][j] - 'a';
20
         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
21
             for(int j=1; j<=m; j++)</pre>
22
                 hs[i][j]+=hs[i-1][j]*base2;
23 }
24
    // 右下角(i,j), 行列长度n,m
26
    ull getHs(int i, int j, int lenn, int lenm) {
         return hs[i][j] - hs[i - lenn][j] * pwb2[lenn] -
27
28
                 hs[i][j - lenm] * pwb1[lenm] +
29
                 hs[i - lenn][j - lenm] * pwb2[lenn] * pwb1[lenm];
30 }
     4.7.4 树 hash 同构
 1 // n=1e5的话base开2e6+9, 可以输出看到top不比n小即可
   const int base = 2e6+9;
 3 // vis大小要开到素数大小, turn表示当前树的编号, p是预处理数组
 4 int vis[base + 1], top, turn, p[base + 1];
 5 // 程序开头调用一次
 6
    void init() {
 7
         top = 0;
 8
         for (int i = 2; i <= base; ++i) {</pre>
 9
             if (!vis[i]) {
10
                 p[++top] = i;
             }
11
12
             for (int j = 1; j \le top && i * p[j] \le base; ++j) {
13
                 vis[i * p[j]] = 1;
14
                 if (i % p[j] == 0) break;
15
             }
16
         }
```

```
17
       assert(top >= maxn);
18 }
19
20
   vector<int> edge[maxn];
   // h[x]表示x这棵子树的hash值, g[x]表示以x为根的hash值
21
  int h[maxn], g[maxn], sz[maxn];
23
24 struct TreeHash {
25
       int n;
26
       // 如果树比较多,在类内部开edge可能会炸内存,可以改到外面做前向星
27
       // 除了hs是答案其他都可以改到外部,只有edge需要清零
28
       // vector<int> edge[maxn];
29
       // int h[maxn], g[maxn], sz[maxn];
       vector<int> hs;
30
31
32
       void init(int n_ = 0) {
33
           n = n_{;}
34
           hs.clear();
35
       }
36
       void dfs1(int u, int pre) {
37
           sz[u] = 1;
38
39
           h[u] = 1;
           for (auto v : edge[u]) {
40
41
              if (v == pre) continue;
42
              dfs1(v, u);
              h[u] = (h[u] + 111 * h[v] * p[sz[v]] % mod) % mod;
43
44
              sz[u] += sz[v];
           }
45
46
47
48
       void dfs2(int u, int pre, int V, int needres = 1) {
           g[u] = (h[u] + 111 * V * p[n - sz[u]] % mod) % mod;
49
50
           if (needres) hs.push_back(g[u]);
           for (auto v : edge[u]) {
51
52
              if (v == pre) continue;
53
              dfs2(v, u, (g[u] - 111 * h[v] * p[sz[v]] % mod + mod) % mod);
54
           }
       }
55
56
       void work(int needres = 1) {
57
           // 无根树选一个不存在的点当pre即可, 当多棵无根树判重时需要sort
58
59
           dfs1(1, 0);
           dfs2(1, 0, 0, needres);
60
           sort(hs.begin(), hs.end());
61
62
       }
63 };
64
65 // 获取删掉某叶子节点后以与该叶子节点相邻点开头的hash值
66 // int res = (hs[edge[i][0]] - 2 + mod) % mod;
   4.8 Suffix Automation
   4.8.1 SAM
1 const int maxn = 2e4 + 10;
3 struct SuffixAutomation
4 {
```

```
5
       int last, cnt;
       int ch[maxn << 1][26], fa[maxn << 1], len[maxn << 1], pos[maxn << 1];</pre>
6
7
        int sz[maxn << 1], a[maxn << 1], c[maxn << 1];</pre>
8
9
       void init()
10
       {
           last = cnt = 1;
11
12
           memset(ch[1], 0, sizeof ch[1]);
13
           fa[1] = len[1] = 0;
14
       }
15
16
       int inline newnode(int idx)
17
18
           ++cnt;
19
           memset(ch[cnt], 0, sizeof ch[cnt]);
20
           fa[cnt] = len[cnt] = 0;
21
           pos[cnt] = idx;
22
           return cnt;
23
       }
24
25
       void ins(int c)
26
27
           int p = last , np = newnode(pos[last] + 1);
28
           last = np, len[np] = len[p] + 1;
29
           for(; p && !ch[p][c]; p = fa[p]) ch[p][c] = np;
30
           if(!p) fa[np] = 1;
31
           else
32
33
               int q = ch[p][c];
34
               if(len[p] + 1 == len[q]) fa[np] = q;
35
               else
36
               {
37
                   int nq = newnode(pos[p] + 1);
38
                   len[nq] = len[p] + 1;
39
                   memcpy(ch[nq], ch[q], sizeof ch[q]);
40
                   fa[nq] = fa[q], fa[q] = fa[np] = nq;
                   for(; ch[p][c] == q; p = fa[p]) ch[p][c] = nq;
41
42
               }
43
           }
44
           sz[np] = 1;
       }
45
46
47
       int solve(int n)
48
           /*求两个串的LCS:
49
50
               对一个字符串建立SAM,记录一个当前匹配的长度Len和当前节点v,枚举另一个字符串的每个字符;
                如果p有字符v的转移边出边,则使Len加一,并使p转移到出边指向的节点上;
51
                否则不断向父节点上跳,直到当前节点有字符p的转移出边,或者跳到根节点;
52
53
           int p = 1, ans = 0, now_len = 0;
54
55
           for(int i = 0; s2[i]; i ++)
56
57
               if(ch[p][s2[i] - 'a']) p = ch[p][s2[i] - 'a'], now_len ++;
58
               else
59
60
                   for(;p && !ch[p][s2[i] -'a'] ; p = fa[p]) ;
                   if(p == 0) now_len = 0, p = 1;
61
62
                   else now_len = len[p] + 1, p = ch[p][s2[i] - 'a'];
63
               }
```

```
64
                ans = max(now_len, ans);
65
            }
        }
66
67
68
        void Toposort()
69
        {
70
            long long ans = 0;
71
            for(int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++) c[len[i]] ++;</pre>
72
            for(int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++) c[i] += c[i - 1];</pre>
73
            for(int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++) a[c[len[i]] --] = i;</pre>
74
            for(int i = cnt; i; i --) sz[fa[a[i]]] += sz[a[i]];
75
        }
76 }sam;
    4.9 Others
    4.9.1 最小表示法
1 // 0起始
2 int Gao(char a[], int len) {
        int i = 0, j = 1, k = 0;
3
        while (i < len && j < len && k < len) {
4
            int cmp = a[(j + k) \% len] - a[(i + k) \% len];
5
            if (cmp == 0) k++;
6
```

if (cmp > 0) j += k + 1;

else i += k + 1;

if (i == j) j ++;

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 }

else {

}

}

k = 0;

return min(i, j);

5 dp

5.1 BitDP

5.1.1 数位 dp 计和

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 #define 11 long long
3 using namespace std;
4 const int mod = 998244353;
5 pair<11, 11> dp[20][1<<10];
6 bool vis[20][1<<10];
   int k;
7
8 int t[20];
9 11 base[20];
10
11 pair<11, 11> dfs(int pos, int state, bool limit, bool lead) {
        if (pos == -1) return _ builtin popcount(state) <= k ? make pair(1, 0) : make pair(0, 0);
        if (!limit && !lead && vis[pos][state]) return dp[pos][state];
13
14
        int up = limit ? t[pos] : 9;
       pair<11, 11> res = {0, 0};
15
16
        for (int i = 0; i <= up; ++i) {</pre>
            int n_s = state;
17
18
            if (lead && i == 0) n_s = 0;
            else n_s = state | (1 << i);</pre>
19
20
            auto tmp = dfs(pos - 1, n_s, limit && i == t[pos], lead && i == 0);
21
            11 pre = 111 * i * base[pos] % mod;
22
            (res.first += tmp.first) %= mod;
23
            (res.second += tmp.second + pre * tmp.first) %= mod;
24
        }
25
        if (!limit && !lead) dp[pos][state] = res, vis[pos][state] = 1;
        return res;
27 }
28
29 11 solve(11 x) {
30
        int pos = 0;
31
        do {
            t[pos ++] = x % 10;
32
33
        } while (x /= 10);
34
        return dfs(pos - 1, 0, true, true).second;
35 }
36
37
  int main(int argc,char *argv[])
38 {
39
        base[0] = 1;
        for (int i = 1; i < 20; ++i) base[i] = base[i - 1] * 10;</pre>
40
41
42
        scanf("%lld%lld%d", &1, &r, &k);
43
        printf("%lld\n", (solve(r) - solve(l - 1) + mod) \% mod);
44
        return 0;
45 }
    5.1.2 两个数数位 dp
1 // 二进制数位dp, 求a $\in$ 1~x 和 b $\in$ 1~y, 满足 $a & b > c || a ^ b < c$的对数
2 11 dp[maxn][2][2][2][2];
3 int a[maxn], b[maxn], c[maxn];
4
5
```

```
void cal(int *xt, ll x) {
7
        int has = 0;
8
        while (x) {
            xt[has++] = x % 2;
9
10
            x /= 2;
11
        }
12 }
13
    11 dfs(int pos, int o1, int o2, int lim1, int lim2) {
14
        if (pos < 0) return 1;</pre>
        11 &t = dp[pos][01][02][lim1][lim2];
16
17
        if (t != -1) return t;
18
        int up1 = o1 ? a[pos] : 1;
19
        int up2 = o2 ? b[pos] : 1;
20
        11 \text{ res} = 0;
        for (int i = 0; i <= up1; ++i) {</pre>
21
22
            for (int j = 0; j <= up2; ++j) {</pre>
23
                int t1 = i & j;
24
                int t2 = i ^ j;
25
                if (lim1 && t1 > c[pos]) continue;
26
                if (lim2 && t2 < c[pos]) continue;</pre>
27
                res += dfs(pos - 1, o1 && i == up1, o2 && j == up2, lim1 && t1 == c[pos], lim2 && t2 ==
         c[pos]);
28
            }
29
30
        return t = res;
31 }
32
    11 solve(11 x, 11 y, 11 z) {
33
34
        memset(dp, -111, sizeof dp);
35
        for (int i = 0; i < 33; ++i) a[i] = b[i] = c[i] = 0;
36
        cal(a, x);
37
        cal(b, y);
38
        cal(c, z);
39
        return dfs(32, 1, 1, 1, 1);
40
   }
41
42
    int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
43
        int T;
        scanf("%d", &T);
44
45
        11 x, y, z;
46
        for (int kase = 1; kase <= T; ++kase) {</pre>
47
            scanf("%lld%lld%lld", &x, &y, &z);
            11 \text{ res} = \text{solve}(x, y, z);
48
49
            res -= max(011, y - z + 1);
50
            res -= max(011, x - z + 1);
51
            printf("%lld\n", x * y - res);
        }
52
53
        return 0;
54 }
    5.2
         Subsequence
    5.2.1 MaxSum
1 // 传入序列a和长度n, 返回最大子序列和
^{2}
   int MaxSeqSum(int a[], int n)
```

3 { 4

int rt = 0, cur = 0;

```
5
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
6
           cur += a[i], rt = max(cur, rt), cur = max(0, cur);
7
       return rt;
8
   }
   5.2.2 LIS
1 // 简单写法(下标从0开始,只返回长度)
   int dp[N];
3 int LIS(int a[], int n)
4 {
5
       memset(dp, 0x3f, sizeof(dp));
6
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) *lower_bound(dp, dp + n, a[i]) = a[i];</pre>
7
        return lower_bound(dp, dp + n, INF) - dp;
8
   }
9
10 // 小常数nlogn求序列用树状数组维护dp即可
11 // dp[i] = max(dp[j]) + 1 (j < i && a[j] < a[i])
   5.2.3 LongestCommonIncrease
1 // 序列下标从1开始
2
   int LCIS(int a[], int b[], int n, int m)
3
4
       memset(dp, 0, sizeof(dp));
5
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
6
7
           int ma = 0;
8
           for (int j = 1; j \le m; j++)
9
10
               dp[i][j] = dp[i - 1][j];
               if (a[i] > b[j]) ma = max(ma, dp[i - 1][j]);
11
12
               if (a[i] == b[j]) dp[i][j] = ma + 1;
13
           }
14
       }
15
       return *max_element(dp[n] + 1, dp[n] + 1 + m);
16 }
   5.2.4 LCS
   #include <stdio.h>
   #include <string.h>
3
4 #define M 30005
5 #define SIZE 128
6 #define WORDMAX 3200
7 #define BIT 32
8
9 char s1[M], s2[M];
10 int nword;
11 unsigned int str[SIZE][WORDMAX];
12 unsigned int tmp1[WORDMAX], tmp2[WORDMAX];
13
14 void pre(int len)
15 {
16
       int i, j;
17
       memset(str, 0, sizeof(str));
```

```
18
        for(i = 0; i < len; i ++)</pre>
19
            str[s1[i]][i / BIT] |= 1 << (i % BIT);
20 }
21
22 void cal(unsigned int *a, unsigned int *b, char ch)
23 {
24
        int i, bottom = 1, top;
25
        unsigned int x, y;
26
        for(i = 0; i < nword; i ++)</pre>
27
28
            y = a[i];
29
            x = y \mid str[ch][i];
30
            top = (y >> (BIT - 1)) & 1;
            y = (y \ll 1) \mid bottom;
31
            if(x < y) top = 1;
32
            b[i] = x & ((x - y) ^ x);
33
34
            bottom = top;
35
        }
36 }
37
38 int bitcnt(unsigned int *a)
39 {
40
        int i, j, res = 0, t;
41
        unsigned int b[5] = {0x555555555, 0x33333333, 0x0f0f0f0f, 0x000ff00ff, 0x0000ffff}, x;
42
        for(i = 0; i < nword; i ++)</pre>
43
            x = a[i];
44
45
            t = 1;
46
            for(j = 0; j < 5; j ++, t <<= 1)
47
                x = (x \& b[j]) + ((x >> t) \& b[j]);
48
            res += x;
49
        }
50
        return res;
51 }
52
53 void process()
54 {
55
        int i, j, len1, len2;
56
        unsigned int *a, *b, *t;
        len1 = strlen(s1);
57
58
        len2 = strlen(s2);
        nword = (len1 + BIT - 1) / BIT;
59
60
        pre(len1);
61
        memset(tmp1, 0, sizeof(tmp1));
62
        a = &tmp1[0];
63
        b = &tmp2[0];
        for(i = 0; i < len2; i ++)</pre>
64
65
        {
66
            cal(a, b, s2[i]);
67
            t = a; a = b; b = t;
68
69
        printf("%d\n", bitcnt(a));
70 }
71
72 int main()
73
    {
74
        while(scanf("%s%s", s1, s2) != EOF)
            process();
75
76
        return 0;
```

77 }

5.3 Others

问题 设 $f(i) = \min(y[k] - s[i] \times x[k]), k \in [1, i-1]$, 现在要求出所有 $f(i), i \in [1, n]$ 考虑两个决策 j 和 k, 如果 j 比 k 优,则

$$y[j] - s[i] \times x[j] < y[k] - s[i] \times x[k]$$

化简得:

$$\frac{y_j - y_k}{x_i - x_k} < s_i$$

不等式左边是个斜率,我们把它设为 slope(j,k)

我们可以维护一个单调递增的队列,为什么呢?

因为如果 slope(q[i-1],q[i]) > slope(q[i],q[i+1]),那么当前者成立时,后者必定成立。即 q[i] 决策优于 q[i-1] 决策时,q[i+1] 必然优于 q[i],因此 q[i] 就没有存在的必要了。所以我们要维护递增的队列。

那么每次的决策点 i, 都要满足

$$\begin{cases} \operatorname{slope}(q[i-1], q[i]) < s[i] \\ \operatorname{slope}(q[i], q[i+1]) \ge s[i] \end{cases}$$

一般情况去二分这个 i 即可。

如果 s[i] 是单调不降的,那么对于决策 j 和 k(j < k) 来说,如果决策 k 优于决策 j,那么对于 $i \in [k+1,n]$,都存在决策 k 优于决策 j,因此决策 j 就可以舍弃了。这样的话我们可以用单调队列进行优化,可以少个 \log 。

单调队列滑动窗口最大值

```
1 // k为滑动窗口的大小,数列下标从1开始,d为序列长度+1
  deque<int> q;
3
   for (int i = 0, j = 0; i + k \le d; i++)
4
5
       while (j < i + k)
6
7
           while (!q.empty() && a[q.back()] < a[j]) q.pop_back();</pre>
8
           q.push_back(j++);
9
10
       while (q.front() < i) q.pop_front();</pre>
11
       // a[q.front()]为当前滑动窗口的最大值
12 }
```

5.3.1 矩阵快速幂

```
1
    struct Matrix {
2
        int sz;
3
        // int n, m;
 4
        11 a[maxn] [maxn];
        Matrix(int sz_ = 0):sz(sz_) {
5
            memset(a, 0, sizeof a);
6
 7
        }
 8
        void pr() {
            printf("*\n");
9
10
            for(int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) {</pre>
11
                 for (int j = 0; j < sz; ++j) {
12
                     printf("%lld ", a[i][j]);
13
                 printf("\n");
14
15
            }
16
        void tr() {
17
```

```
18
            for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) {</pre>
19
                for (int j = i + 1; j < sz; ++j) {
20
                     swap(a[i][j], a[j][i]);
21
22
            }
23
        }
24
   }res, t1;
25
26
   void init() {
27
28 }
29
30 Matrix mul(Matrix a, Matrix b)
31 {
32
        Matrix res(a.sz);
        // if (a.m != b.n) return res;
33
34
        for(int i = 0; i < res.sz; i++) // a.n</pre>
35
            for(int j = 0; j < res.sz; j++) // b.m
                for(int k = 0; k < res.sz; k++) // a.m, b.n</pre>
36
37
                     (res.a[i][j] += a.a[i][k] * b.a[k][j] % mod) %= mod;
38
        return res;
39 }
40
41 Matrix pow(ll n)
42 {
43
        init();
        //for(int i = 0; i < cur; i++) res.a[i][i] = 1;
44
45
        while(n > 0) {
            if(n & 1) res = mul(res, t1);
46
47
            t1 = mul(t1, t1);
48
            n >>= 1;
49
        }
50
        return res;
51 }
```

6 Others

6.1 mint 类

```
const int mod = 998244353;
3
   struct mint {
     int n;
4
     mint(int n_ = 0) : n(n_ ) {}
5
6
  };
7
8 mint operator+(mint a, mint b) { return (a.n += b.n) >= mod ? a.n - mod : a.n; }
9 mint operator-(mint a, mint b) { return (a.n -= b.n) < 0 ? a.n + mod : a.n; }
10 mint operator*(mint a, mint b) { return 1LL * a.n * b.n % mod; }
11 mint &operator+=(mint &a, mint b) { return a = a + b; }
12 mint & operator = (mint &a, mint b) { return a = a - b; }
13 mint &operator*=(mint &a, mint b) { return a = a * b; }
14 ostream &operator << (ostream &o, mint a) { return o << a.n; }
```

6.2 不重叠区间贪心

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 #define 11 long long
3 using namespace std;
4
5 const int maxn = 5e5+5;
6 pair<int, int> a[maxn];
   int main() {
7
8
        int n;
9
        cin >> n;
10
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
11
            cin >> a[i].second >> a[i].first;
12
13
        sort(a + 1, a + 1 + n);
14
        int res = 1;
        int tmp = a[1].first;
15
          printf("%d %d\n", a[1].second, a[1].first);
16
17
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
18
            if (a[i].second > tmp) {
                  printf("%d %d\n", a[i].second, a[i].first);
20 //
21
                tmp = a[i].first;
            }
22
23
24
        printf("%d\n", res);
25
        return 0;
26 }
```

6.3 BigInt 类

```
8
        Complex operator-(const Complex &b)const{
9
            return Complex(x - b.x,y - b.y);
10
11
        Complex operator+(const Complex &b)const{
12
            return Complex(x + b.x,y + b.y);
13
        }
14
        Complex operator*(const Complex &b)const{
15
            return Complex(x*b.x - y*b.y,x*b.y + y*b.x);
16
17
   };
18
    void change(Complex y[],int len){
19
        int i,j,k;
20
        for(int i = 1,j = len/2;i<len-1;i++){</pre>
21
            if(i < j)
                          swap(y[i],y[j]);
22
            k = len/2;
23
            while(j \ge k){
24
                j = j - k;
                k = k/2;
25
26
            }
27
            if(j < k)
                          j+=k;
28
        }
29 }
    void fft(Complex y[],int len,int on){
31
        change(y,len);
32
        for(int h = 2;h <= len;h<<=1){</pre>
33
            Complex wn(cos(on*2*PI/h),sin(on*2*PI/h));
34
            for(int j = 0; j < len; j += h){
35
                Complex w(1,0);
36
                for(int k = j; k < j + h/2; k++){
37
                     Complex u = y[k];
38
                     Complex t = w*y[k + h/2];
39
                     y[k] = u + t;
40
                     y[k + h/2] = u - t;
41
                     w = w*wn;
42
                }
            }
43
        }
44
45
        if(on == -1){
46
            for(int i = 0;i < len;i++){</pre>
                y[i].x /= len;
47
48
        }
49
50 }
51
   class BigInt
52 {
   #define Value(x, nega) ((nega) ? -(x) : (x))
    #define At(vec, index) ((index) < vec.size() ? vec[(index)] : 0)</pre>
54
        static int absComp(const BigInt &lhs, const BigInt &rhs)
55
56
57
            if (lhs.size() != rhs.size())
58
                return lhs.size() < rhs.size() ? -1 : 1;</pre>
59
            for (int i = lhs.size() - 1; i >= 0; --i)
60
                if (lhs[i] != rhs[i])
                     return lhs[i] < rhs[i] ? -1 : 1;</pre>
61
62
            return 0;
63
64
        using Long = long long;
65
        const static int Exp = 9;
66
        const static Long Mod = 1000000000;
```

```
67
         mutable std::vector<Long> val;
 68
         mutable bool nega = false;
 69
         void trim() const
 70
         {
 71
             while (val.size() && val.back() == 0)
 72
                 val.pop_back();
 73
             if (val.empty())
 74
                 nega = false;
 75
         }
 76
         int size() const { return val.size(); }
 77
         Long &operator[](int index) const { return val[index]; }
 78
         Long &back() const { return val.back(); }
 79
         BigInt(int size, bool nega) : val(size), nega(nega) {}
         BigInt(const std::vector<Long> &val, bool nega) : val(val), nega(nega) {}
 80
 81
 82
     public:
 83
         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const BigInt &n)</pre>
 84
 85
             if (n.size())
 86
             {
 87
                 if (n.nega)
                      putchar('-');
 88
 89
                 for (int i = n.size() - 1; i >= 0; --i)
 90
 91
                      if (i == n.size() - 1)
 92
                          printf("%lld", n[i]);
                      else
 93
 94
                          printf("%0*lld", n.Exp, n[i]);
                 }
 95
             }
 96
 97
             else
 98
                 putchar('0');
99
             return os;
100
         }
101
         friend BigInt operator+(const BigInt &lhs, const BigInt &rhs)
102
103
             BigInt ret(lhs);
104
             return ret += rhs;
105
         }
106
         friend BigInt operator-(const BigInt &lhs, const BigInt &rhs)
107
108
             BigInt ret(lhs);
109
             return ret -= rhs;
110
         }
111
         BigInt(Long x = 0)
112
113
             if (x < 0)
114
                 x = -x, nega = true;
115
             while (x \ge Mod)
116
                 val.push_back(x % Mod), x /= Mod;
117
118
                 val.push_back(x);
119
         }
120
         BigInt(const char *s)
121
122
             int bound = 0, pos;
123
             if (s[0] == '-')
124
                 nega = true, bound = 1;
125
             Long cur = 0, pow = 1;
```

```
126
             for (pos = strlen(s) - 1; pos >= Exp + bound - 1; pos -= Exp, val.push_back(cur), cur = 0,
         pow = 1)
127
                 for (int i = pos; i > pos - Exp; --i)
128
                      cur += (s[i] - '0') * pow, pow *= 10;
129
             for (cur = 0, pow = 1; pos >= bound; --pos)
130
                 cur += (s[pos] - '0') * pow, pow *= 10;
131
             if (cur)
132
                 val.push_back(cur);
133
         }
134
         BigInt &operator=(const char *s){
135
             BigInt n(s);
136
             *this = n;
137
             return n;
         }
138
139
         BigInt &operator=(const Long x){
140
             BigInt n(x);
141
             *this = n;
             return n;
142
143
         }
144
         friend std::istream &operator>>(std::istream &is, BigInt &n){
145
             string s;
             is >> s;
146
147
             n=(char*)s.data();
148
             return is;
149
         }
150
         BigInt &operator+=(const BigInt &rhs)
151
152
             const int cap = std::max(size(), rhs.size()) + 1;
153
             val.resize(cap);
             int carry = 0;
154
155
             for (int i = 0; i < cap - 1; ++i)</pre>
156
157
                 val[i] = Value(val[i], nega) + Value(At(rhs, i), rhs.nega) + carry, carry = 0;
158
                 if (val[i] >= Mod)
                     val[i] -= Mod, carry = 1;
159
160
                 else if (val[i] < 0)</pre>
161
                     val[i] += Mod, carry = -1;
162
             }
163
             if ((val.back() = carry) == -1) //assert(val.back() == 1 or 0 or -1)
164
165
                 nega = true, val.pop_back();
166
                 bool tailZero = true;
167
                 for (int i = 0; i < cap - 1; ++i)</pre>
168
169
                      if (tailZero && val[i])
170
                          val[i] = Mod - val[i], tailZero = false;
171
                     else
172
                          val[i] = Mod - 1 - val[i];
                 }
173
174
             }
175
             trim();
176
             return *this;
177
         }
178
         friend BigInt operator-(const BigInt &rhs)
179
180
             BigInt ret(rhs);
181
             ret.nega ^= 1;
182
             return ret;
183
         }
```

```
184
         BigInt &operator == (const BigInt &rhs)
185
186
              rhs.nega ^= 1;
187
              *this += rhs;
188
              rhs.nega ^= 1;
189
             return *this;
190
         }
         friend BigInt operator*(const BigInt &lhs, const BigInt &rhs)
191
192
193
              int len=1;
194
              BigInt ll=lhs,rr=rhs;
195
              11.nega = lhs.nega ^ rhs.nega;
196
              while(len<2*lhs.size()||len<2*rhs.size())len<<=1;</pre>
197
              ll.val.resize(len),rr.val.resize(len);
198
              Complex x1[len],x2[len];
199
              for(int i=0;i<len;i++){</pre>
200
                  Complex nx(ll[i],0.0),ny(rr[i],0.0);
201
                  x1[i]=nx;
202
                  x2[i]=ny;
203
             }
204
             fft(x1,len,1);
205
              fft(x2,len,1);
206
              for(int i = 0 ; i < len; i++)</pre>
207
                  x1[i] = x1[i] * x2[i];
208
              fft( x1 , len , -1 );
209
              for(int i = 0 ; i < len; i++)</pre>
210
                  11[i] = int(x1[i].x + 0.5);
211
              for(int i = 0 ; i < len; i++){</pre>
212
                  ll[i+1]+=ll[i]/Mod;
213
                  11[i]%=Mod;
214
215
             11.trim();
216
             return 11;
217
         }
218
         friend BigInt operator*(const BigInt &lhs, const Long &x){
219
             BigInt ret=lhs;
220
              bool negat = (x < 0);
221
             Long xx = (negat) ? -x : x;
222
             ret.nega ^= negat;
223
             ret.val.push_back(0);
224
              ret.val.push_back(0);
225
              for(int i = 0; i < ret.size(); i++)</pre>
226
                  ret[i]*=xx;
              for(int i = 0; i < ret.size(); i++){</pre>
227
228
                  ret[i+1]+=ret[i]/Mod;
229
                  ret[i] %= Mod;
230
             }
231
              ret.trim();
232
              return ret;
233
234
         BigInt &operator*=(const BigInt &rhs) { return *this = *this * rhs; }
235
         BigInt &operator*=(const Long &x) { return *this = *this * x; }
236
         friend BigInt operator/(const BigInt &lhs, const BigInt &rhs)
237
238
              static std::vector<BigInt> powTwo{BigInt(1)};
239
              static std::vector<BigInt> estimate;
240
              estimate.clear();
241
              if (absComp(lhs, rhs) < 0)</pre>
242
                  return BigInt();
```

```
243
             BigInt cur = rhs;
244
             int cmp;
245
             while ((cmp = absComp(cur, lhs)) <= 0)</pre>
246
             {
247
                 estimate.push_back(cur), cur += cur;
248
                 if (estimate.size() >= powTwo.size())
249
                      powTwo.push_back(powTwo.back() + powTwo.back());
250
             }
251
             if (cmp == 0)
252
                 return BigInt(powTwo.back().val, lhs.nega ^ rhs.nega);
253
             BigInt ret = powTwo[estimate.size() - 1];
254
             cur = estimate[estimate.size() - 1];
255
             for (int i = estimate.size() - 1; i >= 0 && cmp != 0; --i)
256
                 if ((cmp = absComp(cur + estimate[i], lhs)) <= 0)</pre>
257
                      cur += estimate[i], ret += powTwo[i];
258
             ret.nega = lhs.nega ^ rhs.nega;
259
             return ret;
260
         }
261
         friend BigInt operator/(const BigInt &num,const Long &x){
262
             bool negat = (x < 0);
263
             Long xx = (negat) ? -x : x;
264
             BigInt ret;
265
             Long k = 0;
266
             ret.val.resize( num.size() );
267
             ret.nega = (num.nega ^ negat);
268
             for(int i = num.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
269
                 ret[i] = ( k * Mod + num[i]) / xx;
270
                 k = (k * Mod + num[i]) % xx;
271
             }
272
             ret.trim();
273
             return ret;
274
         }
275
         bool operator==(const BigInt &rhs) const
276
         {
277
             return nega == rhs.nega && val == rhs.val;
         }
278
279
         bool operator!=(const BigInt &rhs) const { return nega != rhs.nega || val != rhs.val; }
280
         bool operator>=(const BigInt &rhs) const { return !(*this < rhs); }</pre>
281
         bool operator>(const BigInt &rhs) const { return !(*this <= rhs); }</pre>
282
         bool operator<=(const BigInt &rhs) const</pre>
283
284
             if (nega && !rhs.nega)
285
                 return true;
286
             if (!nega && rhs.nega)
287
                 return false;
288
             int cmp = absComp(*this, rhs);
289
             return nega ? cmp >= 0 : cmp <= 0;</pre>
290
         }
291
         bool operator<(const BigInt &rhs) const</pre>
292
293
             if (nega && !rhs.nega)
294
                 return true;
295
             if (!nega && rhs.nega)
296
                 return false;
297
             return (absComp(*this, rhs) < 0) ^ nega;</pre>
298
299
         void swap(const BigInt &rhs) const
300
         {
301
             std::swap(val, rhs.val);
```

```
302
             std::swap(nega, rhs.nega);
        }
303
304 };
305 BigInt ba,bb;
306 int main(){
307
         cin>>ba>>bb;
308
         cout << ba + bb << '\n';//和
         cout << ba - bb << '\n';//差
309
         cout << ba * bb << '\n';//积
310
311
        BigInt d;
312
        cout << (d = ba / bb) << '\n';//商
313
         cout << ba - d * bb << '\n';//余
314
        return 0;
315 }
     6.4 date
    string dayOfWeek[] = {"Mo", "Tu", "We", "Th", "Fr", "Sa", "Su"};
 2 // converts Gregorian date to integer (Julian day number)
    int DateToInt (int m, int d, int y){
 3
         return
 4
 5
             1461 * (y + 4800 + (m - 14) / 12) / 4 +
 6
             367 * (m - 2 - (m - 14) / 12 * 12) / 12 -
 7
             3 * ((y + 4900 + (m - 14) / 12) / 100) / 4 +
             d - 32075;
 8
 9 }
10
11 // converts integer (Julian day number) to Gregorian date: month/day/year
12 void IntToDate (int jd, int &m, int &d, int &y){
        int x, n, i, j;
13
        x = jd + 68569;
14
        n = 4 * x / 146097;
15
        x = (146097 * n + 3) / 4;
16
17
        i = (4000 * (x + 1)) / 1461001;
18
        x = 1461 * i / 4 - 31;
19
         j = 80 * x / 2447;
20
        d = x - 2447 * j / 80;
21
        x = j / 11;
22
        m = j + 2 - 12 * x;
23
        y = 100 * (n - 49) + i + x;
24 }
25 // converts integer (Julian day number) to day of week
26 string IntToDay (int jd){
        return dayOfWeek[jd % 7];
27
28 }
     6.5 Frac 类
    struct Frac {
        ll a, b;
 3
        void getJian() {
             11 \text{ gcd} = abs(\_gcd(a, b));
 4
 5
             a /= gcd;
 6
             b /= gcd;
 7
             if (b < 0) {
 8
                 a = -a;
                 b = -b;
```

10

}

```
}
11
12
        Frac(ll a_ = 1, ll b_ = 1) {
13
            a = a_;
14
            b = b_;
15
            getJian();
16
        }
17
        Frac add(const Frac& oth) {
18
            ll bt = b * oth.b;
19
            11 at = a * oth.b + oth.a * b;
20
            return Frac(at, bt);
21
        }
22
        Frac multi(const Frac& oth) {
23
            a *= oth.a;
24
            b *= oth.b;
25
            getJian();
26
            return *this;
27
        }
28
        bool operator < (const Frac& oth) const {</pre>
29
            return a * oth.b < b * oth.a;</pre>
30
        }
31
        bool operator == (const Frac& oth) const {
32
            return a * oth.b == b * oth.a;
33
34
        bool operator <= (const Frac& oth) const {</pre>
35
            return a * oth.b <= b * oth.a;</pre>
36
        }
37 };
         模拟退火 (最小圆覆盖)
1 const int maxn = 1e5 + 10;
2 const double eps = 1e-8;
3 const double delta = 0.98;
4 const double inf = 1e18;
5
6 struct Point { double x, y; } p[maxn];
7
8
    double dis(Point A, Point B) { return sqrt((A.x - B.x) * (A.x - B.x) + (A.y - B.y) * (A.y - B.y));
        };
9
10
   double Simulate_Annea(int n)
11
12
        Point S;
13
        S.x = S.y = 0;
14
        double t = 1000;
15
        double res = inf;
        while(t > eps)
16
17
        {
18
19
            for(int i = 0; i < n; i ++) if(dis(S, p[i]) > dis(S, p[k])) k = i;
20
            double d = dis(S, p[k]);
21
            res = min(res, d);
22
            S.x += (p[k].x - S.x) / d * t;
23
            S.y += (p[k].y - S.y) / d * t;
24
            t *= delta;
25
        }
26
        return res;
```

```
27 }
28
29 int main()
30 {
31
        int n;
32
        scanf("%d", &n);
33
        for(int i = 0; i < n; i ++) scanf("%lf%lf", &p[i].x, &p[i].y);</pre>
34
        printf("%.3f\n", Simulate_Annea(n));
35
        return 0;
36 }
    6.7 string 类
 1 const int maxn = 1005;
    struct String{
 3
        int nex[maxn];
 4
        char x[maxn];
 5
        int len;
 6
        int getLength() {
 7
            return len;
 8
 9
        void getNext() {
10
            int n = len, i = 0, j = -1;
11
            nex[0] = -1;
12
            while (i < n) {
13
                if (j == -1 \mid | x[i] == x[j]) nex[++i] = ++j;
14
                else j = -1;
15
            }
16
        }
17
        void input() {
18
            scanf("%s", x);
            len = strlen(x);
19
20
21
        void inputAndCal() {
22
            scanf("%s", x);
23
            len = strlen(x);
24
            getNext();
25
        }
26
        void show() {
            printf("%s\n", x);
27
28
        }
29
        bool operator < (const String&oth) const {</pre>
30
            return strcmp(x, oth.x) < 0;</pre>
31
32
        char operator [] (const int a) const {
33
            return x[a];
34
        bool substring(String b) {//b is the substring of a
35
36
            int m = len, n = b.getLength();
37
            int i = 0, j = 0;
            while (i < m && j < n) \{
38
39
                if (j == -1 || x[i] == b[j]) ++i, ++j;
                else j = b.nex[j];
40
41
                if (j == n) return true;
42
43
            return false;
44
        }
45 };
```

6.8 前缀异或和

6.9 约瑟夫环第 k 个

```
11 kth(ll n, ll m, ll k) { // n个人, m间隔, 第k个出列的人
2
        if (m == 1) return k;
3
        ll res = (m - 1) \% (n - k + 1);
4
        for (ll i = n - k + 2, stp = 0; i <= n; i += stp, res += stp * m) {
5
            if (res + m >= i) {
6
                res = (res + m) \% i;
7
                i++;
8
                stp = 0;
9
            } else {
10
                stp = (i - res - 2) / (m - 1);
11
                if (i + stp > n) {
12
                    res += (n - (i - 1)) * m;
13
                    break;
14
                }
            }
15
        }
16
17
        return res + 1;
18
19
20
    ll dieInXturn(int n, int k, int x) { // n个人, m间隔, 第k个人出列时间
21
        11 \text{ tmp} = 0;
22
        while (n) {
23
            x = (x + n) \% n;
24
            if (k > n)x += (k - x - 1 + n - 1) / n * n;
25
            if ((x + 1) \% k == 0) {
26
                tmp += (x + 1) / k;
27
                break;
28
            } else {
29
                if (k > n) {
30
                    tmp += x / k;
                    11 \text{ ttmp} = x;
31
32
                    x = x - (x / n + 1) * (x / k) + (x + n) / n * n - k;
33
                    n = ttmp / k;
34
                } else {
35
36
                    tmp += n / k;
37
                    x = x - x / k;
38
                    x += n - n / k * k;
39
                    n -= n / k;
40
                }
41
            }
        }
42
43
        return tmp;
44
   }
```

6.10 二分

```
1 // a为二分数组, x为需要查找的数, 返回最左端和最右端
   pair<int, int> F(vector<int> a, int x) {
3
        int 1 = 0, r = a.size() - 1;
4
        int lres = -1;
5
       while (1 <= r) {
6
            int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
7
            int tt = a[mid];
8
            if (tt >= x) {
9
                r = mid - 1;
10
            } else if (tt < x) {</pre>
11
                l = mid + 1;
12
            }
13
       }
14
        if (l >= a.size() || a[l] != x) return make_pair(-1, -1);
15
        lres = 1;
        1 = 0, r = a.size() - 1;
16
17
        while (1 <= r) {</pre>
            int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
18
19
            int tt = a[mid];
20
            if (tt > x) {
21
                r = mid - 1;
22
            } else if (tt <= x) {
23
                l = mid + 1;
24
            }
25
       }
26
       return make_pair(lres, r);
27 }
```

6.11 猛男 IO 挂

```
1 const int LEN = 100000;
2
    struct fastio {
3
        int it, len;
        char s[LEN + 5];
4
        fastio() {
5
6
            it = len = 0;
7
        }
8
        char get() {
9
            if (it < len) return s[it++];</pre>
10
            it = 0, len = fread(s, 1, LEN, stdin);
11
            return len ? s[it++] : EOF;
12
        }
13
        bool notend() {
14
            char c;
15
            for (c = get(); c == ' ' || c == '\n'; c = get());
16
            if (it) it--;
17
            return c != EOF;
18
        }
19
        void put(char c) {
20
            if (it == LEN) fwrite(s, 1, LEN, stdout), it = 0;
21
            s[it++] = c;
22
        }
23
        void flush() {
24
            fwrite(s, 1, it, stdout);
25
        }
26 } buff, bufo;
27
    inline int getint() {
28
        char c;
```

```
29
        int res = 0, sig = 1;
        for (c = buff.get(); c < '0' || c > '9'; c = buff.get()) if (c == '-') sig = -1;
30
31
        for (; c >= '0' && c <= '9'; c = buff.get()) res = res * 10 + (c - '0');</pre>
32
        return sig * res;
33 }
34 inline 11 get11() {
35
        char c;
36
        11 \text{ res} = 0, \text{ sig} = 1;
37
        for (c = buff.get(); c < '0' || c > '9'; c = buff.get()) if (c == '-') sig = -1;
38
        for (; c >= '0' && c <= '9'; c = buff.get()) res = res * 10 + (c - '0');
39
        return sig * res;
40 }
41 inline void putint(int x, char suf) {
42
        if (!x) bufo.put('0');
43
        else {
44
            if (x < 0) bufo.put('-'), x = -x;
45
            int k = 0;
            char s[15];
46
47
            while (x) {
48
                s[++k] = x % 10 + '0';
49
                x /= 10;
            }
50
51
            for (; k; k--) bufo.put(s[k]);
52
53
        bufo.put(suf);
54 }
55
    inline void putll(ll x, char suf) {
56
        if (!x) bufo.put('0');
57
        else {
58
            if (x < 0) bufo.put('-'), x = -x;
59
            int k = 0;
60
            char s[25];
61
            while (x) {
62
                s[++k] = x \% 10 + '0';
63
                x /= 10;
            }
64
65
            for (; k; k--) bufo.put(s[k]);
66
        }
67
        bufo.put(suf);
68 }
69 inline char get_char() {
70
71
        for (c = buff.get(); c == ' ' || c == '\n'; c = buff.get());
72
        return c;
73 }
```

6.12 贪心结论

```
    // n个区间, 挪到使得某个点被所有区间覆盖需要的最少步数时, 选择的点是所有区间端点的中位数 (mid~mid+1答案 都是一样的)
    // 不重叠区间贪心
    pair<int, int> a[maxn];
    int main() {
    int n;
    cin >> n;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {</li>
```

```
10
            cin >> a[i].second >> a[i].first;
        }
11
12
        sort(a + 1, a + 1 + n);
13
        int res = 1;
14
        int tmp = a[1].first;
          printf("%d %d\n", a[1].second, a[1].first);
15
16
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i) {</pre>
17
            if (a[i].second > tmp) {
18
                res ++;
                  printf("%d %d\n", a[i].second, a[i].first);
19
    //
20
                tmp = a[i].first;
21
            }
22
        }
23
        printf("%d\n", res);
24
        return 0;
25
```

6.13 builtin

```
1 __builtin_popcount(unsigned int n) // 1的个数
2 __builtin_parity(unsigned int n) // 奇数个1返回1, 偶数个返回0
3 __builtin_ctz(unsigned int n) // 判断n的二进制末尾后面0的个数
4 __builtin_clz(unsigned int n) //返回前导0的个数
```

6.14 n 以内 k 因子的个数

```
1 // 返回1~n中k因子的个数
2
  11 dig(ll n, ll k) {
3
      ll res = 0;
4
      while (n > 0) {
5
          res += n / k;
6
          n /= k;
7
      }
8
      return res;
9 }
```